



Tattersalls

Cheltenham January Sale

25 January 2025



Tattersalls

Cheltenham
RACECOURSE

First Sale of 4YO Pointers



JANGO BAIE Gr.1 winner
*Purchased by JP McGrath Bloodstock at the
Cheltenham February Sale for £170,000*

Always Delivers.



Tattersalls
Cheltenham

FEBRUARY SALE
21 February

tattersallscheltenham.com +44 1638 6659531



Cheltenham January Sale 2025

Point-to-Pointers and Horses in Training



Saturday, January 25 at 4:45 p.m.

The Minimum Selling Price at this sale is £3,000

All Lots will be available for inspection at the Charles Turner Yard, the auction
will be conducted in the Cheltenham Sale Ring.

tattersallscheltenham.com

Tattersalls 2025 Sales Dates



Tattersalls

FEBRUARY SALE January 30 - 31

CRAVEN BREEZE UP SALE April 14 - 16

GUINEAS BREEZE UP & HIT SALE April 30 - 1 May

JULY SALE July 8 - 11

SOMERVILLE YEARLING SALE September 2 - 3

*Eligible for the £100,000 Tattersalls Somerville Auction Stakes
& £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes*

SEPTEMBER SALE September 9

OCTOBER YEARLING SALE:

Book 1 October 7 - 9

Eligible for the £25,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus

Book 2 October 13 - 15

Book 3* October 16 - 17

Book 4* October 17 - 18

**Eligible for the £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes
& £100,000 Tattersalls Somerville Auction Stakes*

AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE October 27 - 31

DECEMBER YEARLING SALE November 24

DECEMBER FOAL SALE November 25 - 29

DECEMBER BREEDING STOCK SALE December 1 - 4

Tattersalls ONLINE

FEBRUARY SALE February 11 - 12

MARCH SALE March 4 - 5

APRIL SALE April 1 - 2

MAY SALE May 7 - 8

JUNE SALE June 3 - 4

JULY SALE July 1 - 2

AUGUST SALE August 12 - 13

SEPTEMBER SALE September 16 - 17

OCTOBER SALE October 22 - 23

NOVEMBER SALE November 18 - 19

DECEMBER SALE December 10 - 11



Tattersalls Ireland

WINTER NATIONAL HUNT & FLAT SALE January 28 - 29

TATTERSALLS IRELAND BREEZE UP SALE May 22 - 23

MAY POINT-TO-POINT AND HORSES IN TRAINING SALE May 29

DERBY SALE* June 25 - 26

INCLUDING PART II* June 27

JULY STORE SALE* July 23 - 24

SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE** September 23 - 24

INCLUDING PART II** September 25

**Eligible for the €100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper*

***Eligible for the €250,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sale Stakes*

NOVEMBER NATIONAL HUNT SALE November 7 - 12



Tattersalls Cheltenham

FEBRUARY SALE February 21

FESTIVAL SALE March 13

APRIL SALE April 17

NOVEMBER SALE November 14

DECEMBER SALE December 12

**All dates subject to change*



HORSE WELFARE



HORSE WELFARE is of utmost importance to Tattersalls. Our veterinary advisors provide expert guidance and advice in terms of what health documentation is required for each horse prior to its arrival at the Tattersalls Cheltenham Sales and their services are available to us round the clock. All horses are formally identified by our veterinary team whilst on site ahead of being offered for sale.

For all sales at Cheltenham racecourse, Tattersalls employs a Welfare Officer to patrol the complex and report any issues regarding horse welfare to the Tattersalls Cheltenham management team.

If anyone has any concerns about the welfare of any horse on Tattersalls' premises, please contact the Control Office which is operational 24 hours a day during the sales.

Shirley Anderson-Jolag

Tel: +44 7388 382511

Welcome to Tattersalls Cheltenham Sales

How to get here

The postcode is GL50 4SH. For further details on transport to and from the Sale please refer to the 'Getting Here' section in Info on our website (www.tattersallscheltenham.com)

Horsebox drivers are requested not to unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Cars and horseboxes are to park in the car park adjacent to the Charles Turner Yard. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

By Air

Bristol Airport (45 miles)
Birmingham Airport (50 miles)
Cardiff Airport (70 miles)
London Heathrow (95 miles)

By Rail

Cheltenham Main Line Station is
two miles away from the racecourse.

Taxis

Star Line 01242 250250
Dial a Cab 01242 242424
Andycars 01242 262611

Airport Taxi

Entirely Airport 013864 898557

Local Hotels

Central Hotel	01189 772550
Doubletree by Hilton	01242 222021
Ellenborough Park Hotel	01242 802814
Holiday Inn Express	01242 548200
Hotel du Vin	01242 370584
Jurys Inn Cheltenham	0161 7742984
Malmaison Cheltenham	01242 370655
Premier Inn Central	0871 5278224
Rising Sun	01242 676281
The Big Sleep	01242 696999
The Greenway Hotel & Spa	01242 862352
The Queens Hotel	01242 307800
Travelodge	0871 9846202

Cheltenham Racing Accommodation

Cheltenham Racing Accommodation offers a wide range of rooms for both grooms and vendors. If you require any help with regard to booking please contact Liz Coe on 01242 234729.

Hospitality Marquee

Breakfast will be served on the day of the sale from 8.00 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.
and luncheon from 12.00 p.m. to 3.00 p.m.

Here to help

If you require any help with regard to booking accommodation, please contact Liz Lane on +44 (0) 7384 259815

Personnel



Matt Prior
+44 (0)7887 411 304



Shirley Anderson-Jolag
+44 (0) 7388 382511



Richard Botterill
+44 (0) 7770 766769



Alastair Pim
+353 (0) 87 290 2188



Matt Hall
+44 (0) 7580 716336



Liz Lane
+44 (0) 7384 259815



Maddy Foster-Young
+44 (0)7867 353650



Bobby Jackson
+44 (0) 7581 543203



Jamie Codd
+353 (0) 87 787 0655



Barry O'Neill
+353 (0) 87 948 7130



Ger Hannon
+353 (0) 87 6239613



Robbie Power
+353 (0) 86368 6431



Darryl Scarff
+44 (0) 7824 311931



Dylan Harman
+44 (0) 7392 866023

AUCTIONEERS: Matt Hall, Alastair Pim

Tattersalls Personnel



Tattersalls Ireland

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

CEO:

Simon Kerins

DIRECTORS:

Eamonn McEvoy, John Morrey, Matthew Prior,
Paul Gilsenan, Tammy O'Brien

AUCTIONEERS:

Edmond Mahony, Simon Kerins,
Alastair Pim, John O'Kelly, Matt Hall

BLOODSTOCK:

Simon Kerins, Eamonn McEvoy, Orla McKenna,
Jamie Codd, Luke Coen, Michelle Daly,
Timmy Hillman, Vanessa Kelly, Ross O'Mahony,
Barry O'Neill, Robert Power, Tom Rudd

MARKETING:

Mary Lanigan, John McDonnell, Niamh Spiller,
Roisin Fitzpatrick

FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:

Paul Gilsenan, Michael Eckersley,
Norah Keenan, Annette Heffernan,
Liam Newman

RECEPTION:

Anne-Marie Hui

FARM & MAINTENANCE:

Gerard O'Neill, Edimar Ramos, Danny Thynne

MERCHANDISE:

Sarah Talbot



Tattersalls

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

DIRECTORS:

Andrew Bedford, Gavin Davies,
John Morrey, Caroline Scott

ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS:

Harvey Bell, Matthew Prior, Jason Singh

AUCTIONEERS:

Edmond Mahony, Harvey Bell, Matt Hall,
Simon Kerins, Freddie McKibbin,
John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim

BLOODSTOCK:

Gavin Davies - Director
Harvey Bell - Associate Director
Matthew Prior - Associate Director
Shirley Anderson-Jolag - Cheltenham Sales Manager
Richard Botterill - Cheltenham Marketing Manager
Judith Baldwin, Jack Bloom, Maddy Foster-Young,
Matt Hall, Hetty Keyes, Sally-Anne Knowles,
Liz Lane, Tracy May, Freddie McKibbin,
Max McLoughlin, Nicky Palmer, Elizabeth Wood

ONLINE:

Katherine Sheridan - Sales Manager
Ross Birkett

MARKETING:

Jason Singh - Associate Director
Bobby Jackson, Alex Mommersteeg,
Tammy O'Brien, Chloe Pitts
Susie Samuelson

ACCOUNTS:

Caroline Scott - Finance Director
Darryl Scarff - Sales Accounts Manager
Grace Peacock - Finance Controller
David Anderson, Marie Biancone-Harris,
Diogo Gago, Dylan Harman,
Jocelyn Palmer, Debby Smee,
Dom Palmer

PARK PADDOCKS/MAINTENANCE:

John Morrey - Director
Sheridan Cole - Grounds Foreman
John Black - Maintenance Foreman
Matthew Baxter, Jon Brown, Paul Byrne,
Wayne Dunkley, Wojciech Kluczynski,
Sean Leaman, Paula Lucas,
Rikki Morse, John Rafferty, Stewart Sparrow,
Patrick Sweeney, John Webb, Simon Wiseman

CONSULTANTS:

Martin Mitchell, Philip Potts, Todd Watt

SHOP/MERCHANDISE:

Rosie MacDonald

Overseas Representatives

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND:

Jenny McAlpine

Lindsay Park Racing Stables, Flemington Racecourse,
Ascot Vale, Victoria 3032, Australia
Aus. Mobile: +61 411 504803
Euro. Mobile: +44 7917 381 265
email: jenny.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

Harry McAlpine

PO Box 3216, Hendra, Queensland, 4011, Australia
Mobile: +61 407 736 317
email: harry.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

CZECH REPUBLIC: Tomas Janda

Janda Bloodstock
Levskeho 3221, Praha 4-Modrany
14300, Czech Republic
Tel: +420 724 238 217
email: t.janda@atlas.cz

FRANCE: Bertrand Le Metayer

47 rue des Tilleuls
92100 Boulogne Billancourt
France
Mobile : +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62
email: bertrandlemetayer@orange.fr

GERMANY: Tina Rau

25 Avenue De Joinville, Chantilly, 60500, France
Ger. Mobile: +49 151 51920996
Fr. Mobile: +33 6 72 22 80 74
email: tina.rau@gmail.com

IRELAND: Tattersalls (Ireland) Ltd

Fairyhouse, Ratoath, Co. Meath, Ireland.
Tel: +353 1 886 4300
Fax: +353 1 886 4303
email: info@tattersalls.ie

ITALY: Miss Franca Vittadini

Parco di Oriano, Piazza L. Bobbio 4,
21018 Sesto Calende, Varese, Italy.
Tel: +39 0331 91 31 78
Mobile: +39 (335) 207883
Fax: + 39 0331 911668
email: fvittadini@gmail.com

JAPAN: Regent Co. Ltd.,

Naohiro Goda
6-22-11-103 Honcho, Nakano-Ku,
Tokyo 164-0012, Japan.
Tel: +81 3 5385 4790
Fax: +81 3 5385 4798
email: naohiro.goda@tattersalls.com

MALAYSIA: Dato' Seri Teh Choon Beng

Penang Turf Club, Racecourse,
Batu Gantong Road, 10450 Penang, Malaysia
Tel: +04-2385 288
Fax: +04-2385 111
email: pntc@penangturfclub.com

NORTH AMERICA: Lincoln Collins & Joe Miller

Kern Thoroughbreds USA, Ltd.
PO Box 4568, 133 North Winter Street,
Midway, KY 40347, USA.
Tel: +1 859 846 4376
Fax: +1 859 846 4368

Lincoln Collins

Mobile: +1 859 339 3301
email: lincoln.collins@tattersalls.com

Joe Miller

Mobile: +1 502 773 1989
email: Joe@kernthoroughbreds.com

SCANDINAVIA: Tina Henriksson

Härnevi Skolväg 9A, 197 30 Bro,
Sweden
Mob: +46702537525
email: tina.henriksson@tattersalls.com

SOUTH AFRICA: Joanne Knowles

Kenilworth Racecourse
105 Rosemead Avenue
Kenilworth
Cape Town
7700
Tel: +27 83 3996353
email: jo@caperacing.co.za

SOUTH AMERICA: John Fulton

John Fulton Bloodstock
Paraguay 41
[3450] Goya, Corrientes
Argentina
Tel: +54 92326 495948
email: juanfulton@gmail.com

SOUTH EAST ASIA: Ben Chan

Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT
Tel: +44 7597 297540
email: ben.chan@tattersalls.com

SPAIN: Dominick Mahony

Asuncion 47, 3ºB, 41011 Seville, Spain.
Tel: +34 954 285 175
Mobile: +34 607 330 138
email: dominick.mahony@tattersalls.com

Great British Racing International is British horseracing's dedicated service provider, committed to helping international parties to navigate the esteemed networks that make up this world-leading industry.

International investors can feel secure that GBRI is an impartial, not-for-profit organisation, which is recognised by British racing's industry bodies.

For assistance with any aspect of your visit to Tattersalls Cheltenham sales, please contact a member of the GBRI team.

TEAM GBRI



Camilla Perrett

Head of Client Relations & Marketing
+44 (0) 7552 248 322
cperrett@greatbritishracing.com



Amanda Prior

Client Relations Manager
+44 (0) 7471 216 075
aprior@greatbritishracing.com



Rory Ramsamy

Senior Marketing Executive
+44 (0) 7824 144 150
rramsamy@greatbritishracing.com

Scan the below QR code to visit the GBRI website and find out more



Vendor & Purchaser Information

Sales Venue

Cheltenham Racecourse Stables, Prestbury, Gloucestershire, GL50 4SH

Control Office +44 (0) 7940 118161

cheltenham@tattersalls.com

1. Arrivals

The Control Office will be open for arrivals from 8.00 p.m. on Wednesday 22nd January. For further details contact Tattersalls Sales Manager Shirley Anderson-Jolag on +44 (0) 7388 382511.

Horsebox drivers are requested to **not** unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Once cleared you will be given your hip stickers which must be placed on the horses hindquarters before entering the stable gate. All horses must be presented at all times in either a bridle or a chifney and not on any account in a headcollar.

Cars and horseboxes are to park on the racecourse in Car Park 8 during the sale. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

2. Passports and Equine Flu Vaccinations

2.1. Passports and Equine Flu Vaccination records must accompany the horse to the sale and be presented and checked at the Control Office to gain entry.

2.2. Passports will be held at the Control Office and can be collected with the correct pass out when taking a sold or not sold Lot from the stable complex.

2.3. Compliant EI vaccines consisting of a primary course and booster within 6 calendar months to the first day of the Sale, recorded in the horse's passport, as required by the Rules of Racing and signed by a veterinary surgeon. No vaccinations should be given within the 7 days prior to arrival to the Cheltenham Racecourse Stables.

3. EIA (Coggins)

Prior to arrival EIA testing must be carried out on all Lots using the Coggins method and a blood sample should be taken within 70 days of the Sale for ALL Lots. This test should be carried out at the APHA Weybridge Laboratory in the UK, The Irish Equine Centre (IEC), or to an approved laboratory in the EU. This will expedite the export of those Lots returning to the EU or Northern Ireland after the Sale.

4. 30 Day Health for horses arriving from an EU Country Only

This is a requirement for all Lots travelling directly to the Sales from Ireland, France, Germany or any other EU country prior to the sale and the approved wording template as per our main website, tattersallscheltenham.com, should be used. The 30-day Health Declaration should be completed by your Veterinary Surgeon

5. 40 Day Residency

This is a requirement for all Lots prior to arrival to the sale and the approved wording template as per our main website, tattersallscheltenham.com, should be used. The 40-day Residency Declaration should be completed by the Vendor or the Vendor's Agent.

6. OVD Official Veterinary Declaration for UK-Based Lots Only

Horses which are based in or are being prepared in the UK for sale at Tattersalls require a new Health Attestation signed by an Official Veterinarian (OV) in order to maintain quick and seamless post-sale export to the European Union (EU).

The OVD replaces the original Health Declaration (which is no longer required for UK-based Lots). A separate Residency Declaration must also be completed for each Lot. Certificates must be uploaded to your Online Tattersalls Account. Any UK-based horses sold without this document will be subject to Sale announcements as significant delays are likely if purchased for export to the EU. Hard copies are not required to accompany Lots.

7. Pre-sale Veterinary Inspection

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced by the auctioneers at the time of Sale, all horses will be sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate. Please book a veterinary examination directly with Liz Lane on +44 (0) 7384 259815 ahead of arrival. The pre-sale veterinary examinations will take place at Row G of the Charles Turner Yard: 7:30 a.m. on Friday 24 January.

8. Inspection Times

Horses are requested to show from 1:00 p.m. on Friday 24th January and from 8:30 a.m. on Saturday 25th January, until the end of the day's Sale or until the horse is sold.

9. Catalogue Timings

Both purchasers and vendors are advised to be aware of the actual pace of the sale by making enquiries as necessary (estimated 21 Lots per hour).

10. Reserves and Announcements

Vendors must complete written reserves and/or announcements at the Sale Office, adjacent to the Sale Ring.

11. Telephone Bidding

Existing Tattersalls clients will be able to bid by telephone via a member of the Tattersalls team and those wishing to do so should download the Purchaser Authorisation form from the Tattersalls website stating that they wish to appoint "Tattersalls" to bid on their behalf, returning the completed form to accountsvp@tattersalls.com.

New buyers wishing to bid by telephone should first complete the Purchaser Registration form as well as the Purchaser Authorisation form and submit both to accountsvp@tattersalls.com. For further information please contact Jamie Codd on +353 (0) 877 870 655.

12. Internet Bidding

Provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding is supplied by Xcria, LLC, a world leader in auction technology. If you are new to Live Internet Bidding you must register with Tattersalls in advance of the sale. Your application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. Please register at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale via <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>. Please note that you may only use the Live Internet Bidding facility if you are making a bid for purposes which relate to your trade, business, craft or profession. It is not available for use by consumers.

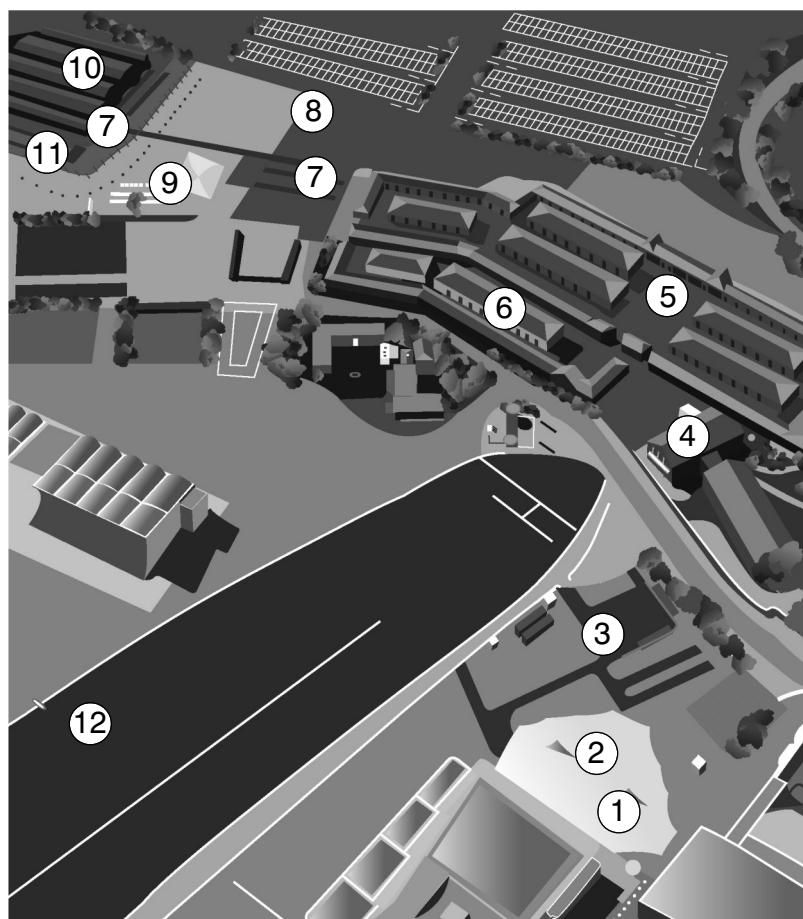
11. Movement of Horses after the Sale

All horses must be removed from the stables on the day on which they are sold. Purchasers or vendors of all Lots must vacate boxes no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day following the sale at the latest. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with these arrangements Tattersalls reserve the right to move any lot to outside standings and will charge the purchaser or vendor in respect of transportation and keep of the Lot. Any Lot removed by Tattersalls to outside standings remains the responsibility of the purchaser in all respects at all times pursuant to the Conditions of Sale 8.

Purchasers and shipping agents are advised to contact the Sales Manager Shirley Anderson-Jolag +44 (0) 7388 382511 for information regarding the location of bloodstock that may be moved subsequent to sale.

WRISTBANDS REQUIRED TO GAIN ENTRY TO THE SALES RING

Wristbands are now required to gain entry to the Tattersalls Sales Ring during the sale. These can be collected at the Charles Turner Sales Office and are also available from a member of the Tattersalls Cheltenham personnel during the sales.

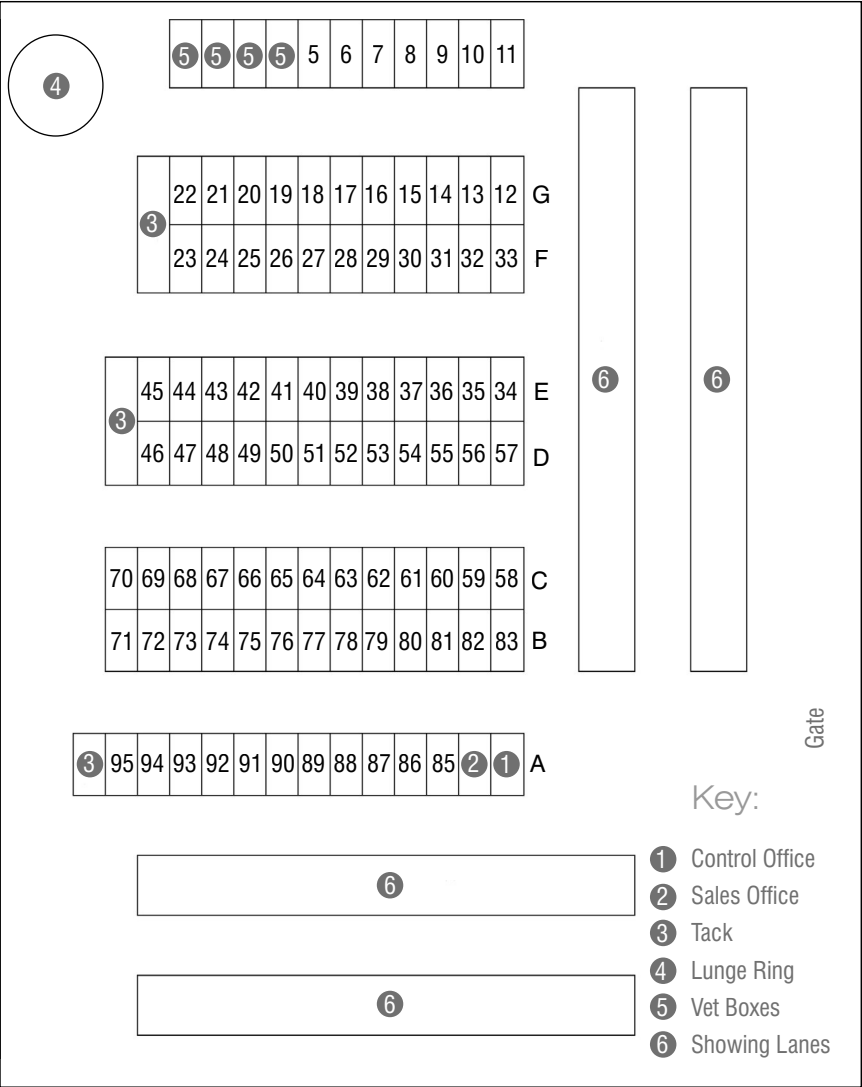


Stable Plan & Viewing Areas

Key:

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| ① Accounts Office | ⑦ Showing Lanes |
| ② Sale Ring | ⑧ Car Park |
| ③ Pre Parade Ring | ⑨ Hospitality Marquee |
| ④ Hunters Lodge Hostel | ⑩ Charles Turner Yard |
| ⑤ Racing Yard | ⑪ Control Office |
| ⑥ Irish Yard | ⑫ Winning Post |

Charles Turner Yard



Notices to Purchasers

Prospective purchasers' attention is drawn to the following pages and you are requested and advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

17 - 34 Conditions of Sale

These are the 'rules' of the sale and set out the legal basis on which our auction sales are conducted.

35 - 39 Guidance for Purchasers

The pages deal with a number of practical matters for the assistance of purchasers before bidding in the ring and after purchase.

It is impossible to stress how important it is for prospective purchasers to be fully aware of the information contained in these pages in order to assist them in protecting their interests.

CYBERCRIME

Please note that in view of the risk of cybercrime the banking details for Tattersalls will NOT change during the course of a transaction with Tattersalls and Tattersalls will NOT accept responsibility for any loss or consequences if you transfer money to an incorrect or false banking account.

Furthermore, we have been made aware of a minority of instances where clients have received a fraudulent invoice purportedly from Tattersalls that shows incorrect banking details. For all payments to Tattersalls the banking details to be used for electronic transfers are as shown in our printed catalogue and if you have any doubts or concerns please contact the Accounts Department.

Notices to Purchasers

Criteria for Pedigree Compilation

The following criteria have been agreed in principle by those Sales Companies represented on the European Sub-Committee of the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

1. Pedigrees may not extend beyond the fifth dam. Only black-type performers and their links may be mentioned under the fifth dam.
2. Certain relationships to the subject animal are designated 'key positions'. Key positions comprise:
 - the subject animal him/herself
 - the first dam of the subject animal and any of her descendants

Only in the case of animals in key positions may the race names of non-black type races be carried. Only in the case of animals in key positions may a 4th-placing in a Group/Graded race be mentioned (NB Such a placing will not confer black type, except as set out on page viii of the ICSC Booklet 2010).

3. Jump Races appearing in Part IV of the ICSC Booklet may confer black type, but only if the type is italicised to differentiate it clearly from the black type given to flat race performances.
4. No reference to relationships may be made other than in the case of the Full- (i.e. 'own-') brother or sister. (That is to say, references such as 'three-parts sister to' and 'bred on the same lines as' are disallowed). Except in the case of the subject animal, the horse to whom the animal in question is related must be a black-type horse.
5. 'Excellence narrative' must be restricted to the top horse in any qualifying category. Thus, while a Sales Company may elect to use any one of the following terms - 'Champion', 'Top-rated' or 'High-weighted' - such terms as '2nd Top-rated' may not be used. Further, excellence narrative may only be applied to horses which
 - have been officially rated top within the following categories or combination of categories:
 - Continent
 - Country
 - Sex
 - Age
 - Distance range
 - have been published in the relevant section of the ICSC Booklet
6. Performances outside the home country of the catalogue in question will be indicated as such, either by citing the country(ies) by name or by use of the word 'abroad'.



This catalogue has been compiled in accordance with the criteria agreed by the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

Notices to Purchasers

Catalogue Explanation

Within the catalogue each horse mentioned will appear in one of 6 typefaces. These are:

- HAMMER** - a Group/Graded, Listed Stakes winner as approved in parts 1& 2 of the Cataloguing Standards Guide published by I.C.S.C.
- Hammer** - a horse placed second or third in the races above.*
- HAMMER* - a winner of a race (either flat or N.H.).
- Hammer - a non-winner
- HAMMER** - a winner of a National Hunt Pattern race.
- Hammer** - a horse placed in a National Hunt Pattern race.

*A horse placed fourth in Group, Graded or listed Races since 1990 does not thereby qualify for Black Type. Horses placed fourth in such races in 1989 or before remain qualified for Black Type (GR 1 fourths only in 1989).

From 1st of January 2020 only horses finishing second and third in any race will be deemed to be 'placed'.

For the dam, 2nd dam and (if shown) 3rd dam of the subject animal a précis is given of their winners, runners and foals of racing age. For the dam of a yearling, her 3 year old and 2 year old (where applicable) are shown and for the dam of a foal, her yearling also.

For all broodmares a full breeding-record is shown.

4th and 5th dams may be included (Black Type data and links only) if space allows.

Inclusion of Form

All form shown is for performances on the flat unless otherwise specified.

For the subject animal or for the dam of a subject animal and her other produce, non Black-Type data may be included (Class 6 races or below excepted). For the subject animal or the dam of a foal or yearling, when such animal has run under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) outline details of its performances must be included.

Elsewhere within the 1st dam, details of win and place form under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) must be included, if applicable, for any lot mentioned

National Hunt Form (or its equivalent) in the 2nd dam or beyond need not appear.

Racing Careers

Purchasers should be aware that details of racing careers of Lots are not intended to be comprehensive and purchasers should therefore make their own enquiries concerning the full racing career of any particular Lot. Additionally, in view of the time elapsing between preparing the catalogue and the date of sale, there may well be further racing performances not recorded in the catalogue or announced from the rostrum.

Catalogue Details

Pedigrees and performances are supplied for the sales catalogues by Weatherbys Bloodstock Services as a service to Tattersalls who are acting in their capacity as agent for the Vendors. The Vendors are solely responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning their horses (see Condition 13). Neither Weatherbys Bloodstock Services nor Tattersalls accepts liability for any loss resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the catalogue details.

Tattersalls Cheltenham

Notices to Purchasers

Conditions of Sale

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS"). These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at Tattersalls Bloodstock Sales held at Cheltenham Racecourse (hereinafter "Tattersalls Cheltenham") from Cheltenham Festival Sale 2024 onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue.

1. Parties

- 1.1. The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2. The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

2. Conduct of Sale

- 2.1. All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.2. As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested therein may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.3. The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 2.4. The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids. In the case where a Lot has been knocked down to a bidder that has not made payment arrangements with TATTERSALLS prior to bidding TATTERSALLS may at their absolute discretion deem the sale to be cancelled and immediately re-offer the Lot on behalf of the Vendor.
- 2.5. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.6. It is the Vendor's duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.7. Internet bidding facilities may be provided by TATTERSALLS and, where provided, their use shall be subject both to these Conditions of Sale and to TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms. Vendors and bidders are strongly advised to read these Conditions of Sale and TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms.
- 2.8. The Auction will be conducted in pounds sterling with bidding increments subject always to the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 2.9. (a) A copy of the current Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code") is available for inspection in Tattersalls' Sales catalogues and on Tattersalls' Cheltenham website.
(b) All participants at Tattersalls Cheltenham (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) hereby acknowledge that they are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time. Tattersalls does not operate a Sales House initiative as described in Rule 7 D of the Code.
(c) Tattersalls reserves the right to exclude for a period to be determined in its absolute discretion any

person or entity from participating whether directly or indirectly in its Sales or from attending its premises in both Britain and Ireland (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in the High Court or similar proceedings for conduct appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in Britain, Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

- (d) Participants at Tattersalls' Cheltenham authorise Tattersalls to disclose to the Code Panel Lawyer upon request whether and if so when that participant signed a sales entry form or purchase confirmation slip acknowledging that the participant was bound by and agreed to observe the Code.

3. Commissions Purchaser Premiums and Fees

- 3.1. An entry fee is payable by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS in respect of each lot entered and catalogued.
- 3.2. Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor:
 - (a) At the rate of 3% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale or
 - (b) At the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is not a party to the sale, between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale, provided that TATTERSALLS reserve the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it for the purpose of this sub-condition or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it, or
 - (c) At the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot bought in at auction at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham provided always that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and;
 - (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in and
 - (ii) The Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 2.5%.
 - (d) Full commission at the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable or returned to the Vendor.
- 3.3. An Auction Fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any unsold Lot. However where the reserve price is £20,000 or less no fee will be charged.
- 3.4. A withdrawal fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate of unfitness to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS is produced within 28 days of the last day of that sale or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2 (b).
- 3.5. A Purchaser Premium is payable by the Purchaser of each Lot at the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold.
- 3.6. Vetting fees. The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £250 for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at a TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.
- 3.7. Commissions, Purchaser Premiums and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

4. Payment by Purchasers

- 4.1. The Purchaser of each Lot shall:
 - (a) Immediately after the purchase of a Lot;
 - (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
 - (ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
 - (iii) pay the full amount of the purchase price, the Purchaser Premium, the Veterinary Fee payable

under Condition 3.6 where applicable, and the charge payable under Conditions 22.14 and/or 23.9 where applicable, together with VAT by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS.

(b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him, by 1.00 p.m. on the day following the sale of the Lot.

- 4.2. If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. (a), above, TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale and the deficiency if any attending such resale shall be made good by the defaulting Purchaser on demand by TATTERSALLS.
- 4.3. If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. above then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its right under Condition 4.2. above or Condition 5.5., TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue the Purchaser for the full amount of the purchase price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which they do or do not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.
- 4.4. Unless there is in force a Purchaser's Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring or via internet bidding and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

5. Title and Possession

- 5.1. TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Price as aforesaid.
- 5.2. The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Price of a Lot and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting shall not whether acting by himself, his servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS prior written consent has been obtained.
- 5.3. At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith, on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his principal may have to sell the Lot and /or its Progeny shall forthwith determine.
- 5.4. If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under Condition 5.3., TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his principal where the Lot and /or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. on any day.
- 5.5. At any time after making a demand pursuant to Condition 5.3. above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

6. Purchaser's liability after resale

- 6.1. (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is achieved on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount so achieved.
- (b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).
- (c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.
- 6.2. The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.
- 6.3. The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.
- 6.4. TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

7. Responsibility for Horses

- 7.1. Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham Racecourse Stables/ Premises or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer OR if sold privately, from the time of sale.
- 7.2. TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a lot between different parts of the Premises and TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.
- 7.3. TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises save that nothing in this sub condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from the negligence (as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977) of TATTERSALLS its servants or agents.
- 7.4. TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.
- 7.5. No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from the Premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these conditions of sale.

8. Vendors

- 8.1.** The Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) on but not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:
- (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and
 - (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever and
 - (c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition and the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 4, TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor.
 - (d) If TATTERSALLS resells a Lot pursuant to sub-condition 4.2 or otherwise without releasing the Lot from the Premises, then (without prejudice to any rights which TATTERSALLS or the Vendor may have against the defaulting Purchaser) the proceeds of sale to which the Vendor is entitled under this sub-condition 8.1 shall not be the proceeds of the first sale (in respect of which the Purchaser has defaulted) but shall be limited to the proceeds of the re-sale, and subject to that, the Conditions of Sale generally, including paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above and, in case of a further resale, this paragraph (d), shall apply to the re-sale.
- 8.2.** (a) In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 8.1 it will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.
- (b) Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall, then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
 - (c) Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls (Ireland) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of TATTERSALLS, or Vente Osarus, a related company majority owned by TATTERSALLS (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP"), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.
- 8.3.** Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.
- 8.4.** Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.
- 8.5.** TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.
- 8.6.** All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.

- 8.7. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS has paid to the Vendor or credited his account with the net proceed of sale of a Lot then the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to it by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.8. Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 8.7. above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.
- 8.9. Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.
- 8.10. Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.
- 8.11. The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his contract with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.12. The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to disclose the identity and ownership interest of the person or persons stated in the sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot to any person at Tattersalls absolute discretion.

9. Sale with Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate

- 9.1. (a) Lots will be offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate issued by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS if they are specifically stated to be sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate as per Conditions of Sale or something similar.
- (b) Prior to the Sale the Vendor must present the Lot to TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham Racecourse Stables for examination by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall undertake an examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/ BEVA Guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/ Veterinary Ireland and report the findings and opinion on a pre-sale veterinary certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Cheltenham Sales, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.
- (c) The said pre-sale veterinary certificate must not be relied upon in any way as indicating any matter other than that of being a record of examination made by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly agree and acknowledge that the said pre-sale veterinary certificate will be valid for the date and time of examination only.
- (d) The pre-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.

(e) The pre-sale veterinary certificate will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises on the day of the sale.

- 9.2. Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.
- 9.3. A Lot offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate is not returnable in respect of any matter covered by that certificate.

Sale of a Lot as it stands

- 9.4. In the event that a Lot is described or announced as being sold as it stands, the Purchaser shall not rely upon any physical description of the Lot contained in the catalogue but shall rely entirely upon the Purchaser's own examination and judgement in respect of the Lot. In the event of a dispute arising, and save as aforesaid, the Purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12 as applicable save that the Purchaser cannot complain of matters which would have been revealed by a veterinary examination if the Lot had been sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate.

10. Description and Health

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices.

- 10.1. Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.2. A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or crypt-orchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applied to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this Condition and with Condition 11 hereof. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
 - (a) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
 - (b) The Lot has been returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by the Purchaser by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
 - (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
 - (d) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.3. A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.4. Any Lot

- (a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.
- (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.
- (c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.

10.5. Any Lot

- (a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
- (b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
 - (i) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 pm on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he may wish to return the Lot to Tattersalls as either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (ii) He has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS' Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
 - (iii) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (iv) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

10.6. Any Lot which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

10.7. Any Lot which has run at a meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.8. Save as aforesaid and save as provided for in Condition 9.4 any material mis-description in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer's Rostrum.

11. Lots Returned to Tattersalls

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3., 10.4. and 10.6. with a veterinary certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to

TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to Park Paddocks, Newmarket or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the seventh day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10.6. where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 hereof and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

12. Resolution Procedures

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS are advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.5 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise. In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Condition 10.6 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after examining the Lot with the endoscope. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the conditions revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed are ONLY as set forth in Condition 10.6 and further acknowledges that there are other conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor.

The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by them or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision.
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims, demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions. The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to Park Paddocks, Newmarket TATTERSALLS or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Condition 22, 23 and 24 no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

13. Responsibility

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Newmarket office and/or if required TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises prior to the sale of the Lot and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS do not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding an announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

14. - 18. Purchasers

14. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. As noted in Condition 9.2. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer's Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards and in the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS "Premises" (as defined in Condition 71.) is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.
15. There is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Save only as and to the extent indicated on a Veterinary Certificate following an examination under Condition 9 any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.
16.
 - 16.1. The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to the fall of the hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.
 - 16.2. Where TATTERSALLS in their Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership of a Lot they do so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but they do not thereby make nor do they otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.
 - 16.3. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

- 16.4.** Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS are able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale they did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 17.** An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 18.** Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS make no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his own enquiries and exercise his own judgement as to a Lot and its value and if a purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

19. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in pursuance of Condition 4.

20. Withdrawal

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

21. Sales Levy

- 21.1.** Unless a Vendor or Consignor notifies TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association who will be notified of the Vendor or Consignor's name and address.
- 21.2.** The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to deduct from the sales proceeds of each and every lot sold the sum of £3 to be paid to the Bloodstock Industry Forum for the purpose of providing a facility for a participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of the Code and for the purpose of enabling the Code to be reviewed at least annually to ensure that it remains current, robust and fit for purpose.

22. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham.

22.1. Pre-sale blood sample:

- (a) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1 (a) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites, ("NSAID"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that

the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 (a) remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.18.

- (b) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1. (b) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids and/or clenbuterol ("Proscribed Drugs"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 for corticosteroids remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.18.

22.2. Post-sale blood sample:

Save as provided for in Condition 22.18 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.2 where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer in accordance with Condition 22.6 and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any NSAID.

- 22.3.** A list showing the specified levels of the NSAID is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 22.4.** Save as provided in sub-condition 22.19 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids.
- 22.5.** A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains clenbuterol.
- 22.6.** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition 22.6 where:
 - (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 22.8 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a post-sale blood sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition 22.6 and to have the sample tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs, and
 - (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 22.9. (a) hereof, and
 - (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer and while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.
- 22.7.** A pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 will only be tested for the presence of Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 if the Purchaser also gives an instruction in accordance with sub-condition 22.8 for the post-sale blood sample to be tested.
- 22.8.** A post-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.6 will be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 where the Purchaser gives an instruction immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way. Where such an instruction is given (but not otherwise) a pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 shall also be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22.
- 22.9.** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 22.8 hereof:
 - (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
 - (c) Where a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition unless TATTERSALLS make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum at the time of sale that a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken and is unable to be tested as per Condition 22.1.
- 22.10.** TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both the Vendor and the Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both the Vendor and the Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 22.11.** The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that (subject to sub-conditions 22.18 and 22.19 below), a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this condition if:
- (a) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level or more of any NSAID and further acknowledges that the presence of any NSAID in the blood sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor; and/or
 - (b) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains NSAIDs and/or corticosteroids other than those read out by TATTERSALLS at the time of sale of the said Lot and/or
 - (c) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains clenbuterol.
- 22.12.** Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 22.13.** (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-section shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice given in accordance with Condition 22.13 (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the Contract of Sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
 - (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 22.13 (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
 - (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - (i) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 (d) hereof;

- (ii) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and in making and giving its decision under this Condition.
- (iii) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

- 22.14.** Save as provided for in Condition 22.13. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and making and giving its decision under this Condition.
- 22.15.** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be tested in accordance with this Condition.
- 22.16.** (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand sent by first- class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the sales entry form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 22.13. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.
- 22.17.** Any risk attached to the taking of a sample or samples under Condition 22 will be entirely at the risk of the Vendor until the hammer has fallen and thereafter at the risk of the Purchaser.
- 22.18.** If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains the specified level or more of NSAID the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.2 where, prior to the bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor stating that NSAID referred to in the certificate have been administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the NSAID found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.
- 22.19.** If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains corticosteroids the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.4 where prior to bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor specifying the type of corticosteroid administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the corticosteroid(s) found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.

23. Piropiasmosis

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham:

- 23.1.** Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piropiasmosis, a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition and tested in accordance with the OIE Protocol using either a Piro IFA test or a C-ELISA test ("the Prescribed Tests") contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi*.

- 23.2.** A list showing the specified levels for *Theileria equi* and *Babesia caballi* for a Lot to be found either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket offices and or TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 23.3.** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:
- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis, and
 - (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 23.5. (a) hereof, and
 - (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.
- 23.4.** Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 23.3. (a) hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.
- 23.5.** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 23.4 hereof:
- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
 - (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- 23.6.** TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 23.7.** The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piroplasmosis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using the Prescribed Test contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* and further acknowledges that the presence of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 23.8.** (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3 hereof
 - (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition
 - (iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

23.9. Save as provided for in sub-condition 23.8. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

23.10. For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

23.11. (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or, deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

- (b) For the purposes of sub-condition 23.8. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its office at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

24. Notification By Racing Authority of Positive "A" Sample

24.1. Where prior to the date of sale a Lot has had a blood, hair or urine sample taken by or on behalf of a Racing Authority in connection with either its competition or out of competition testing for proscribed substances ("the Sample"), the Vendor hereby agrees to and shall notify TATTERSALLS in writing if the Racing Authority has advised the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority, such notification to be made by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale or, if the result of the testing of the "A" sample is not known at that time, within 24 hours of the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler having received such advice from the Racing Authority. For the purpose of this Condition any advice given by the Racing Authority to anyone who is or has acted as the Vendor's agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by the Racing Authority shall be deemed to be advice received by and known to the Vendor and accordingly it is the Vendor's responsibility and obligation to ensure that he is kept fully and promptly informed of the outcome of any testing of an "A" sample as aforesaid.

24.2. Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale, the Vendor agrees that TATTERSALLS shall make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum and, if so announced, a Purchaser shall not be entitled to return the Lot to the Vendor whether on account of the positive "A" sample test result or any subsequent confirmation of the same whether by way of testing of any "B" sample of the Sample or otherwise howsoever.

- 24.3.** (a) Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 after the time the Lot is offered for sale, it shall within 24 hours notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (b) Where the Vendor fails, in breach of its obligations under sub-condition 24.1, to give notice to TATTERSALLS as provided therein TATTERSALLS shall within 24 hours of discovery of the said breach notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (c) The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly acknowledge and agree that although an "A" sample and a confirmatory "B" sample may be taken from the Sample it is sufficient, for the purpose of this Condition, only that the "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority and it is further acknowledged and agreed that neither the parties nor TATTERSALLS shall have regard to the outcome of any testing of the "B" sample for the purpose of this Condition.
- 24.4.** Where the Purchaser elects to return to the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.3 such election may and may only be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS gives its notice to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition.
- 24.5.** (a) Upon the Lot having been returned to TATTERSALLS and upon TATTERSALLS having received the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 24.4 hereof, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (b) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 24.5. (a) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (c) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition:
- (i) the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2. (d) hereof;
- (ii) the Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Condition;
- (iii) save as provided for in sub-condition 24.6 the Purchaser shall pay any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date of purchase of the Lot and the date on which the contract of sale is determined and such costs shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- 24.6.** (a) Where the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.3 (b), the Vendor shall pay all reasonable transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date on which the Vendor was obliged to give notice to TATTERSALLS under sub-condition 24.1 and the date on which the contract of sale is determined.
- 24.7.** (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax or email to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given in the sales entry information or Purchase Confirmation form as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission of the fax or email as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 24.4 such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Terrace House and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.
- 25.** No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

26. Interest

TATTERSALLS reserve the right to charge interest on unpaid accounts from the date of sale at the rate of 1.50% per month or part thereof on

- (a) the Purchase Price or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and
- (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date from the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice in writing posted at the office of TATTERSALLS' during these Sales. Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

27. Law

These Conditions of Sale are in all respects to be governed by and to be construed in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elect otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

Tattersalls Cheltenham

Notices to Purchasers

Guidance for Purchasers

These pages, entitled "Guidance for Purchasers" are produced for the benefit of all prospective Purchasers who are advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

1. Conditions of Sale

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully the Conditions of Sale printed immediately before this section.

2. Rostrum Announcements (Condition of Sale 14)

All Lots are sold subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneers' Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements.

3. Sale Ring Information Displays

Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Sale Ring or the Sales Office or anywhere else on Tattersalls premises is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to Tattersalls or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided.

Examples of such information are as follows:

Boxwalker	Rig	Weaver	Not In Foal
Vet Certificate	Gelding	In Training	Out of Training

Whistler - if heard to make a noise.

Crib Biter - for Crib Biter, Cribber or Windsucker.

LSD Change - if the Last Service Date is different from that stated in the catalogue.

Wind Op W/R - if operated upon for the correction of whistling and/or roaring.

Wind Op Other* - if operated upon for other wind related purposes including (but not limited to) to treating the displacement of the soft palate and resecting Aryepiglottic Folds.

Postive Piroplasmosis

(*Please note that this is not a returnable condition under the Conditions of Sale).

4. Inspection of Documentation

Purchasers can check the EIA status of Lots by means of the Sales Office and the Lot documentation section of Tattersalls website. All such information is displayed without attaching responsibility to Tattersalls or the Veterinary Surgeons concerned.

The following documentation is available for inspection at the Bloodstock section in the Sales Office:

- Passport
- Vaccination records

Where in any case a health certificate has not been lodged with Tattersalls an announcement will be made from the Rostrum, however, prospective Purchasers should also make their own enquiries of the Vendor (please note also paragraph 9).

5. Export Certificates

Following the implementation of Anti-Doping Rules by the British Horseracing Authority (BHA), there are new requirements for horses that have been imported into Great Britain for training and racing. A horse's export

certificate has to be lodged with the General Stud Book (GSB) of Great Britain and Ireland within 90 days of its arrival in Great Britain. A list of Lots that do not have their export certificates lodged with the GSB pre-Sale will be displayed on the Notice Board in the Sales Office. All enquiries should be made to the Bloodstock Section at the Sales Desk.

6. Pre-Sale Inspection of Lots

Prospective Purchasers are advised to thoroughly inspect Lots. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. No-one may remove a sample of hair, blood or other testable material from any Lot while on Tattersalls premises (as defined in the Conditions of Sale) without written permission from the Vendor. If this permission is granted, Tattersalls must be notified in advance of such a sample being taken.

7. Veterinary Procedure (Condition of Sale 9)

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced at the time of sale, all Lots will be sold as they stand with a pre-sale veterinary certificate, which will be available to view on the Tattersalls Cheltenham website ahead of the sale.

8. Conditions of Sale 14 -18

Prospective Purchasers are particularly requested to read carefully the provisions of Conditions 14 - 18 of Tattersalls Cheltenham Conditions of Sale.

9. Description and Health / Returnable Lots (Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12)

Attention is drawn to the Condition of Sale 10 entitled "Description and Health". Under Condition of Sale 12 no Lot is returnable other than in accordance with Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12.

10. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol (Condition of Sale 22)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request that a sample be tested for Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol as referred to in Conditions of Sale 22, at a cost of £850 plus VAT. All drug test fees will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

11. Piroplasmiasis (Condition of Sale 23)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request a sample be tested for Piroplasmiasis at a charge of £165 plus VAT, which will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

12. Insurance (Condition of Sale 71)

Purchasers are reminded that from Fall of Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Immediate insurance cover against mortality and theft is available subject to acceptance, and we strongly recommend that this is effected.

13. Keep and Removal of Horses After Sale

Purchasers must make arrangements for the keep and attendance of their Lots from Fall of Hammer. Subject to the Conditions of Sale in general and Condition 4 in particular Purchasers (and Vendors of unsold lots) are requested to comply with any arrangements regarding removal of Lots from Cheltenham Racecourse stables which may appear in the catalogue. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with those arrangements Tattersalls will charge the purchaser £500 per Lot plus VAT in respect of transportation and keep.

14. Release of Horses

Before any Lot may leave Cheltenham Racecourse Stables or an Outside Standing, a Pass Out must be obtained from Accounts in the Sales Office. The green copy of the Pass Out must be handed in to our staff at the Control Office in Cheltenham Racecourse Stables and/or Outside Standing as the Lot leaves. Additionally Lots must have affixed the official Tattersalls numbered hip label. If the label is missing, Purchasers should immediately advise the Sales Office (or the Control Office if the Sales Office is closed) who will arrange the issue of a duplicate label.

15. Identification of Horses

Purchasers are advised to check the description of their Lot in the passport (or a copy thereof) as soon as possible after purchase. Tattersalls will be checking the identity of Lots entered for our sales against official Identification Documents. This will take place in the days prior to the sale. This arrangement does not alter Vendors' and Purchasers' responsibilities under the Conditions of Sale and Tattersalls shall incur no liability or responsibility for any loss howsoever arising for any error or omission in respect of this identity check.

16. Documents

Documents will only be released either on the receipt of a written application or as a result of a personal application. Where documents are sent by post they are at the risk of the Purchaser.

17. Value Added Tax ('VAT')

17.1. Lots for Export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from Great Britain and Northern Ireland by the Purchaser or his shipping agent. Similar arrangements are available in certain circumstances and subject to agreement on a Lot by Lot basis with HM Revenue & Customs where the Lot is not exported immediately. If there is likely to be any delay whatsoever in the exporting of a lot, the Purchaser is recommended to contact the Tattersalls Accounts department.

The Purchaser will be liable for import VAT in the country of arrival at the prevailing rate, however, if the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to use Postponed VAT Accounting to account for the VAT on their VAT return.

17.2. Lots to be exported to Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for export to Northern Ireland VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. If the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to reclaim the VAT as input VAT, subject to the normal rules.

When a VAT registered business moves goods from Great Britain into Northern Ireland, import VAT will be due and the business will need to account for VAT on the movement.

17.2. Lots remaining in Great Britain

VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. The VAT Registration Scheme for Racehorse Owners in the UK allows owners to reclaim VAT on purchases where the horse remains in the UK. The Scheme also allows owners to reclaim VAT on training fees etc., where the horse is trained in the UK. Racehorse owners are urged to take full advantage of this scheme.

Breeders who are VAT registered can potentially recover VAT on all racing expenses. Anyone having any query on VAT is invited to contact a Tattersalls Accounts representative.

18. Payment for Purchases (Condition of Sale 4)

All Lots are sold for payment by cash, credit/debit card, or acceptable bankers draft (Condition 4.1). Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes. Ring prices are quoted in £ sterling.

All invoices raised are in Sterling and all payments for purchases are due in Sterling. Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, page 39) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

Please note all customers should contact the Tattersalls Accounts department prior to bidding in order to agree payment procedures.

Tattersalls' bankers are:

Lloyds Bank PLC,
Piccadilly Branch,
39 Piccadilly, London
W1V 0AA

Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;

IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080

BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

19. Purchasers Authorisation

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under and Authorisation immediately following purchase.

20. Private Sales

20.1. Contract

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

20.2. Auction Races

Lots sold or bought-in at public auction under the hammer qualify for Auction Races but Lots which do not reach their reserve do not qualify. The sale of a Lot privately does not qualify the Lot for Auction Races.

21. Integrity of Bloodstock Sales - Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Tattersalls regards the integrity of its as a matter of the utmost importance and has a zero tolerance policy regarding any breach of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code"). In that regard and pursuant to Condition of Sale 2.9 all Sales participants (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound to comply with the Code. A copy of the Code is printed in this Sales catalogue and available for inspection on Tattersalls' Cheltenham website. All Sales participants are strongly advised to read the Code and to note the serious consequences for any failure to abide by the Code.

22. Overseas Owners' Premiums

A list of Lots in this catalogue which are qualifiable for Overseas Owners' Premiums can be viewed on request to a Tattersalls representative. In all instances, any queries regarding Owners' Premiums should be directed to the Vendor of the Lot and to the appropriate Stud Book Authority to ensure that the Lot meets the criteria required to retain the Premiums.

23. Vetting Fees

Where a Lot is sold subject to a Pre-Sale Veterinary Examination, the Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £250 plus VAT for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.

24. Not in G.S.B

Where a Lot is described as "Not in G.S.B." It is a non thoroughbred and is registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register but not in the General Stud Book. A Lot registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register is eligible to race under Rules in Great Britain and Ireland, but other racing jurisdictions may preclude non thoroughbreds from participation. Prospective purchasers are advised to make enquiries with the relevant racing jurisdictions before bidding on any Lots.

25. Registrations for Live Internet Bidding

Live Internet Bidding provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Prospective purchasers must register with Tattersalls at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale by selecting the following link <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>. This application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. All registrations and bids are subject to Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding Terms available to view on the Tattersalls website.

Please note that you may only use the Live Internet Bidding facility if you are making a bid for purposes which relate to your trade, business, craft or profession. It is not available for use by consumers.

Notices to Purchasers

Repository

Tattersalls offers a voluntary Repository facility in which Vendors may, at their discretion, lodge in digital format only pre-Sale X-rays, video endoscopies and, at Tattersalls' discretion, other information acceptable to Tattersalls.

Use of the Repository is voluntary but, if used, its use is subject to the terms, conditions and procedures relating to the Repository issued by Tattersalls from time to time (known as the Repository Rules) and published on the following pages, online at www.tattersalls.com/documentation.php and available for inspection at Cheltenham Sales Office and the Repository.

The maintenance and use of the Repository shall not change any of the Conditions of Sale but shall provide an opportunity to facilitate inspection of pre-Sale X-rays, video endoscopies and other information acceptable to Tattersalls prior to the sale of a Lot.

Prospective Purchasers please note that only veterinarians will be able to register with Tattersalls to view X-rays, video endoscopies and other materials in the Repository.

Please refer to the Conditions of Sale as printed herein and to the Repository Rules as made available by Tattersalls.

Here to help

If you require any help regarding the Repository, please contact Harvey Bell or Liz Lane

Tel: +44 1638 665931 or email: harvey.bell@tattersalls.com or

Liz.lane@tattersalls.com



REPOSITORY FACILITY RULES APPLICABLE TO THE 2024 SALES SEASON

1. General Description

TATTERSALLS has established a repository facility ("the Repository") where Vendors may lodge in digital format only X-rays, Video Endoscopies and at Tattersalls' discretion, other information acceptable to Tattersalls and applicable to the sale of their horses. The use of the Repository is voluntary but if used its use is subject to these Repository Rules.

2. Location

There is no physical repository located at Tattersalls Cheltenham, However, viewing facilities can be made available in the Cheltenham Sales Office.

3. Lodgement Deadline

- (a) X-rays, Video Endoscopies and other information acceptable to Tattersalls in respect of a Lot must be lodged in digital format only with the Repository for October Yearling Sale, Book 1 at least 2 clear days and for other sales at least 1 clear day before the day on which that Lot is due to be sold – that is to say there must be 1 clear day between the day on which the Repository Information is lodged and the day on which the Lot is due to be sold. Repository information submitted for lodgement at a later time will only be accepted at TATTERSALLS' absolute discretion.
- (b) All and any X-rays and other information acceptable to Tattersalls to be lodged in the Repository must be taken of a Lot within 28 days (save for a Lot described as a Horse in Training or Point-to-Pointer where such X-rays must be taken within 14 days) of the first day of the Sale in which that Lot is due to be sold.
- (c) Video Endoscopies acceptable to Tattersalls to be lodged in the Repository must be taken of a Lot within 17 days (save for a Lot described as a Horse in Training or Point-to-Pointer where such video endoscopies must be taken within 14 days) of the first day of the Sale in which that Lot is due to be sold.

4. Information to be submitted to the Repository

The following information only ("Repository Information") may be lodged in digital format only with the Repository in accordance with clause 4 above:

- (a) X-rays of particular injury sites.
- (b) A radiographic survey of the horse. Where such a survey is submitted it must comprise a minimum number of 32 X-ray views.
- (c) Video Endoscopies.
- (d) Other information acceptable to and at the discretion of TATTERSALLS.

5. Requirements for Vendors

- (a) Vendors must ensure that Repository Information is lodged with the Repository by the relevant lodgement date specified in Clause 4. Repository information submitted for lodgement at a later time will only be accepted at TATTERSALLS' absolute discretion.
- (b) If the Vendor lodges X-rays, Video Endoscopies and information for inspection in relation to any Sale, then the Vendor shall not remove or withdraw or alter or add to such material until after the Sale without the prior consent of TATTERSALLS.
- (c) The Vendor hereby releases TATTERSALLS from any liability in the event of damage, loss or theft of the Repository Information lodged in the Repository or otherwise while in the possession of TATTERSALLS.

6. Requirements of those inspecting Repository Information

- (a) Viewing of Repository Information shall be strictly limited to veterinarians and to no other persons.
- (b) No veterinarian may view Repository Information unless he/she has first registered with TATTERSALLS either by completing an online application or by registering with the TATTERSALLS Repository in person. In doing so each veterinarian agrees to abide by and be bound by these Rules and by the terms and conditions stipulated by Tattersalls for those registering to use the Repository. Any veterinarian who has registered with TATTERSALLS as aforesaid will be issued by TATTERSALLS with a username and password which is strictly for his/her sole use and cannot be transferred for use by others. Provided such veterinarian complies fully with these Rules and with the terms and conditions stipulated by Tattersalls for those registering to use the Repository he/she may have 24 hour remote access to the Repository Information and access to the Repository during the Repository viewing hours set out at clause 3. TATTERSALLS may in its absolute discretion withdraw any existing registration and access to the Repository and request veterinarians to register again to use the Repository for example, if there are any changes to the Repository Rules or the terms and conditions stipulated by Tattersalls for those registering to use the Repository.
- (c) Veterinarians viewing Repository Information remotely must not allow other registered or non-registered persons to view Repository Information while they are doing so.
- (d) Veterinarians viewing the Repository Information shall not provide advice on their evaluation of such information to anyone other than their client.
- (e) Those attending the Repository in person shall not bring any outside material or equipment into the Repository.
- (f) Repository Information lodged in respect of a Lot may only be viewed prior to the sale of that Lot unless Tattersalls in its absolute discretion determines otherwise.
- (g) Veterinarians using the Repository undertake to give Tattersalls upon demand the full name of the client that has instructed him/her to view Repository Information.

7. Provision of information to Vendors

TATTERSALLS will at the request of the Vendor provide to the Vendor details of any party [and their client as indicated pursuant to paragraph 7 (g)] who has viewed the Repository Information provided by the Vendor.

8. Collection and Disposal of Repository Information

- (a) The Vendor warrants to TATTERSALLS that he is either the owner of the Repository Information or licensed by the owner of the Repository Information to use it and allow it to be uploaded, viewed, disposed of and if need be destroyed in accordance with these Rules. Once Repository Information has been uploaded to the Repository, the Vendor may, subject to clause 9 (b) collect any CD or USB stick that has been used to supply this information. TATTERSALLS has the right to retain possession of the Repository Information for such reasonable period as it considers appropriate and during that period shall afford both the Vendor and the Purchaser facilities to view the Repository Information on reasonable notice.
- (b) Unless retained by TATTERSALLS pursuant to clause 9(a) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled without notice to destroy or otherwise dispose of the Repository Information (including any CD or USB stick) 30 days after the end of the Sale for which it was lodged. TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss allegedly suffered as a result of such destruction or disposal and the Vendor shall fully indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any losses or expenses incurred as a result of TATTERSALLS destruction or disposal of the Repository Information (including any CD or USB stick).

9. Conditions of Sale

The Repository exists for facilitating the viewing of Repository Information concerning Lots to be offered for sale. The Repository and its operation shall not change any of the Conditions of Sale which shall continue to be binding on all parties.

10. Tattersalls' Role

(a) TATTERSALLS does not view the material or information in the Repository and makes no representation and gives no warranty or assurance of any kind whatsoever in respect of the sufficiency, quality, completeness, accuracy or authenticity of the materials or information all of which is the responsibility of the Vendor. Knowledge of the Repository Information therefore shall not be imputed to TATTERSALLS.

TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect of any loss howsoever arising concerning or relating to the sufficiency, quality, completeness, accuracy or authenticity of the materials or information in the Repository

(b) TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances other than in respect of death or personal injury resulting from negligence become liable to any person in respect of any claim for damages or losses howsoever arising in relation to the establishment or the conduct of the Repository or for any failure by a Vendor to use the Repository.

11. Remote Access

In addition to the uploading and viewing of Repository Information in person at the Repository TATTERSALLS will permit the uploading and viewing of Repository Information to be carried out by remote computer access subject to the terms of these Repository Rules and, where appropriate, references to lodge, lodging, lodged, lodgement and to view, viewing and viewed shall be construed accordingly.

12. Repository Rules

All those using the Repository undertake to TATTERSALLS to comply with and abide by these Rules in all respects.

13. Assistance at Repository

TATTERSALLS provides personnel to assist in the operation of the Repository and neither TATTERSALLS nor the personnel involved shall have any liability of any kind to Vendors, veterinarians, prospective Purchasers or Purchasers for any information or assistance given by them.

Notices to Purchasers

New Buyer Form

Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax (+44 (0)1638 617602) Or in person to the Accounts desk in the main sales office before participating in the auction.

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)

Surname

Passport / I.D. Number

Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered Address

House/Number:

Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Postal Address (or as above) ☐

House/Number:

Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Work Phone

Home Phone

Mobile Phone

Email Address

Intended Method of Payment

Credit/Debit Card

Amount (GBP)

Cash/T.C.

Cheque

Bank Transfer

Name & Address of Bank

Branch:

Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Bloodstock References

I confirm that:

1. I have read and accept Tattersalls Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)
2. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls written confirmation that I may do so.
3. I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls to support the intended amount to be spent as above

Signature: Date:

Notices to Purchasers

Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

Purchaser payments in cash/travellers' cheques

As stated in note 23 in the "Guidance for Purchasers", Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash payments of €10,000 or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information.
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds.

It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website (www.gov.uk/bringing-cash-into-uk) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom.

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes.

Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases please contact: DAVID ANDERSON, MARIE BIANCONE-HARRIS, JOCELYN PALMER, DARRYL SCARFF OR DYLAN HARMAN
Tel: +44 1638 665931 or email: accountsvp@tattersalls.com



BHA Equine Anti-doping Rules (EADR)

Permanent Import requirements are only relevant to those horses that remain in Great Britain (GB) and are intended for training and racing

Key requirements:

1. Export Certificate (all horses) must be filed with the General Stud Book within 90 days of arrival;
2. Whereabouts information must be filed within seven Business Days of the horse's arrival in GB, except where waived:
 - The horse has come from a country with an equivalent Testing policy* and
 - The horse was present there for 12 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, or;
 - The Permanent Import test is conducted at fall of the hammer.
 Any change in circumstances (such as change of location) must be updated as soon as possible.
3. Permanent Import test is required (except as waived above, point 2):
 - Testing may be conducted unannounced;
 - Sample is collected at the Responsible Person's expense;
 - Testing may be requested by the Purchaser at fall of the hammer, by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by Tattersalls, where the list (available in the Main Sales Office) indicates the testing requirement has not yet been fulfilled.

To note:

- Broodmares, or other horses, permanently retired from racing are not subject to EADR requirements, provided the BHA is notified of the retirement via anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com;
- Tattersalls 'BHA Badged' Anabolic Steroid Test DOES NOT replace the requirement for a Permanent Import test (which includes other Prohibited at all times substances);
- If the Permanent Import test is required, and the Purchaser doesn't request this at fall of the hammer, they must comply with the requirements set out as above post-Sale;
- Purchasers should confirm if their intended purchase has complied with EADR requirements, by checking the list in the Main Sales Office for the status of export certificate and testing requirements;
- A guide to the BHA Equine Anti-Doping Rules is available for download from the BHA website (www.britishhorseracing.com);
- Failure to comply with the EADRs may result in disciplinary action being taken by the BHA, including the horse being prevented from running in Britain;
- If you have any questions about the EADRs please contact anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com.

Neither Tattersalls nor the BHA take any responsibility for a horse not being permitted to remain in GB to train and race where a Purchaser has not taken the necessary steps to ensure they comply with the BHA's EADR requirements.

*For the purpose of the Rules countries currently with equivalent testing policy are: France, Ireland, Germany, Sweden, Norway and Hong Kong.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Since 2009, when the current Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice came into effect, the Bribery Act 2010 has been passed into law in the United Kingdom. The Bribery Act made bribery a criminal offence, punishable with up to 10 years' imprisonment. This is reflected in this new Code, which is designed to prevent serious malpractice in the bloodstock sales industry, including by banning: (a) bribery (whether described as "Luck Money" or not); (b) acting for both sides on a Sale without prior informed consent; and (c) the practice of collusive "bidding up". Such practices have no place in the bloodstock industry.

To assist with this stated objective and to encourage Participants to come forward with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code, the Bloodstock Industry Forum has established a facility for a Participant with such concerns to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. In addition to breach of this Code, misconduct relating to Sales may lead to civil and criminal liability. For example, where a bribe is paid to an Agent, this may lead to civil liability to pay the Principal the amount of the bribe, on the part of either of (or both) the paying and receiving party, as well as to the commission of a criminal offence under the Bribery Act 2010 (applicable in the United Kingdom) or the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (applicable in the Republic of Ireland).

This Code has been drawn up by and with the full support of all members of the Bloodstock Industry Forum namely: The British Horseracing Authority, the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board, Horse Racing Ireland, the Irish Thoroughbred Breeders Association, the Breeze-Up Consignors Association, the Federation of Bloodstock Agents, the National Trainers Federation, the Racehorse Owners Association, the Thoroughbred Breeders Association and Goffs.

This Code will be reviewed annually to ensure that it remains robust and fit for purpose.

THE NEW CODE: RULES

DEFINITIONS

Agent: Any person or entity acting, whether in a formal professional capacity or not, on behalf of another (their "**Principal**") as regards a Sale. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent need not have been formally appointed, or have a written contract, or be a bloodstock professional, and may or may not be acting for reward from the Principal.

Authority: means the Horseracing Authority where the sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, takes place.

Panel Lawyer: A lawyer appointed by the Bloodstock Industry Forum who shall owe his duties, including his duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and who shall carry out an initial investigation and provide initial legal advice limited to 15 hours of legal services into the alleged breach of the Code. A list of Panel Lawyers is published at the end of this Code.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Participant: Any person or entity participating in a Sale, including, without limitation, vendors, purchasers, breeders, consignors, trainers, syndicate managers, bloodstock agents and any person acting as Agent of any party to a Sale. Any third party offering, making or assisting in the provision of an undisclosed financial advantage, contrary to these Rules shall be considered a Participant in the relevant Sale.

Principal: Any person or entity on whose behalf an Agent acts as regards a Sale.

Prior Informed Consent: Consent granted by a Principal to an Agent for the Agent to act in a manner either previously agreed in writing between them or which would otherwise be in breach of his duty or these Rules. Such consent must be evidenced in writing and explicit. Consent is only Prior Informed Consent if the Principal is aware at the time of the consent of the full circumstances relating to the transaction or arrangement in question and the full nature of any interest of the Agent.

Sale: The sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, taking place within Britain and Ireland.

RULE 1:

Application of the Rules

- (A) This Code applies to all Sales taking place within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.
- (B) The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.

RULE 2:

The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.

RULE 3:

Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:

- (A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal, provided always that where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practical.

RULE 4:

Authority and information provision

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of the Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

RULE 5:

Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.

RULE 6:

Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.

RULE 7

Market Abuse at Public Auction

(A) Collusive Bidding-Up:

Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

Induced Purchases at Public Auction:

- (B) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**
- (D) A Sales House initiative openly published in advance of a Sale by public auction whereby a defined agents commission will be paid to a successful purchaser, where the purchaser is a recognised bloodstock agent and/or licensed trainer, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7 (B) and 7 (C).**

RULE 8:

Assistance:

A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.

ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTION UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Goffs fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin*, barrister, One Essex Court¹ (based in Britain)

2 Eoghan Cole*, barrister² (based in Ireland)

¹Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oeclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin>: email teamb@oeclaw.co.uk, or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

²Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie or telephone 01 871 7512
* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND EXAMPLES:

INTRODUCTION

The individual Rules are set out below with Explanatory Notes. These are intended to assist Participants of every type, from professional Agents, to trainers, to novice purchasers of bloodstock, to understand the meaning of the relevant Rule, giving practical examples of the type of conduct which will likely amount to a breach of the Code where appropriate.

In order to ensure that Participants are aware of the full significance and potential consequences of any improper practices, and so that the victims of such improper practices are aware of their potential remedies and rights arising from such improper actions, the Explanatory Notes also summarise at the end the potential civil or criminal consequences of such acts.

However, nothing in the Explanatory Notes should be taken as advice as to the remedies and rights of individuals as regards the civil law or criminal consequences of particular acts. Participants who have concerns over an alleged breach of the Code should take their own legal advice as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies and in the first instance are encouraged to take advantage of the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer. The

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. The intention of the Civil and Criminal section below is to point to potential further consequences of particular acts, which may also be breaches of this Code, so as to reinforce the purpose of the Code in preventing improper practices.

RULE 1:

Application of the Rules

(A) This Code applies to all Sales within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.

(B) The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Rules apply regardless of whether the relevant **Participant** is a citizen of Britain or Ireland, or present in Britain or Ireland. The only relevant requirement is that the **Sale** (public or private) should take place within Britain or Ireland and after the 16th August 2021. For example, an individual resident outside and physically absent from Britain or Ireland at the time of the Sale will still be subject to this Code as regards a Sale if they are a Participant in that Sale.

Examples of those acting as Agents include: bloodstock agents, trainers and racing managers purchasing on behalf of clients, syndicate managers purchasing on behalf of a syndicate, an individual purchasing on behalf of a family member or friend. The issue is the capacity in which the person is acting on the specific Sale, not their title or customary role. A person normally acting as a bloodstock agent, will not be acting as an Agent when buying on their own account, but will be when buying for another person.

Although centrally concerned with abuses by those acting as Agents, the Code applies to **all** Participants. For example, Rule 3 makes it a breach of a code to **offer or receive** improper financial advantage (colloquially, a bribe), so that both the party receiving the bribe (often a purchaser's Agent) **and** the party paying the bribe (often a vendor or their agent), will be in breach of the Code (and potentially liable to civil and criminal consequences).

RULE 2:

The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

This General Duty to act honestly and with integrity is an overall statement of the aims and purposes of the Code. There is no special meaning to the terms "honestly" and "with integrity", which are ordinary words. It should usually be obvious to any Participant whether a course of action is in compliance with the General Duty. If they have any doubts, good sense suggests that the Participant should not pursue the course of conduct in question, or only proceed having taken professional advice. The General Duty also permits disciplinary action as regards misconduct not foreseen and specifically catered for in specific Rules.

RULE 3:

Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:

(A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

- (B) **No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (C) **Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal provided always that, where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practicable.**

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Bribery, particularly of Agents, is a central concern to which the Code is directed. Participants should be aware that it is not only the Agent, receiving a bribe or secret profit who is at serious fault: those offering or paying bribes are equally responsible.

Participants should be clear that there can generally be no legitimate reason for an Agent of the purchaser to be rewarded **in any way** by the vendor and parties related to the vendor, and that the Agent of the purchaser should generally only be rewarded by their Principal, the purchaser.

This is so whether or not the payments are described as "Luck Money". Participants should be aware that such terminology and historical practices do not in any way alter the fact that payments of undisclosed/improper inducements are not permitted.

Where any gift (even a modest one) is received by an Agent on an unsolicited basis, the Agent must still seek consent (and obtain it) as soon as reasonably practicable after receiving it, if they are properly to retain the gift. If, however, the Principal's consent is **not** forthcoming, the Agent cannot properly retain the gift and should return it.

Financial benefits need not be direct and/or of cash. Payments in kind suffice, a watch or other valuable item, for example. The benefit need not be direct, for example payments to the order of the Agent (to extinguish debts, and/or to family).

It is irrelevant whether or not the purchaser has suffered a loss (i.e. that they may have paid a fair price at public auction, for example). An attempted bribe, even if refused, and/or even if it had no effect on the receiving party, is still a bribe. (As explained below, the parties to a bribe, both bribing party and receiving party, may be liable to account to the other party, usually the purchasing Principal, for the amount of the bribe. Those assisting such activity may also be liable for any losses.)

Examples:

An Agent for the purchaser seeks and receives a payment or promise of a payment from the vendor of a horse in order to buy that horse, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's principal. The Agent will have received a bribe and/or secret profit and be in breach of Rule 3A and 3C. The vendor will have bribed the Agent and be in breach of Rule 3B. The vendor and the Agent may both be liable to civil and criminal consequences. This applies where the Agent is receiving a share or cut relating to collusive bidding-up where this has been pre-agreed: see Rule 7 and the example there.

A trainer acting for a purchaser, whether an existing client or not, as regards a sale, is in the same position as any other Agent. However, the fact that they may profit from the sale indirectly through the payment of fees when the horse is trained by them after purchase is not an illegitimate profit, since it will be known to the purchaser.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

A trainer advising a purchaser and accepting money to influence the purchase will be taking a bribe. The party offering and the trainer will both be in breach.

Where a trainer or racing or syndicate manager appointed by a purchaser seeks to share in or does share in any commission otherwise payable by the purchaser to his bloodstock agent, then the trainer, racing or syndicate manager must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal to any such arrangement.

An Agent seeks "Luck Money" from the vendor as regards a sale, whether before or after sale, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's Principal. This will be a breach by the Agent in seeking such a reward and there may be civil and criminal consequences for both. Paying it would put the vendor in breach and there may be civil and criminal consequences. The fact that the term "Luck Money" is used makes no difference.

RULE 4:

Authority and information provision

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.**
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).**
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.**

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents are obliged to act within the scope of their authority. In particular, they should follow any instructions of their Principal. Agents also have a duty to report to their Principal on matters of relevance, offers to purchase being of particularly obvious significance.

Agents have a general legal duty to keep proper records of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and, if requested, to produce such records to the Principal or, for example, their lawyers, all documents relating to the affairs of the Principal. Such is, in any event, obvious good practice.

RULE 5:

Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents acting for others (Principals) at Sales are subject to certain general principles of law, sometimes referred to as "fiduciary duties," of which this is a fundamental one. This is sometimes considered part of a duty of "loyalty". Some of the other Rules below as regards Agents are aspects of this fundamental principle. This Rule applies whatever the type of agency. It makes no difference if the Agent is retained on a professional basis, or acting for free, is acting on a long-term basis, or on a one-off basis. There need be no written contract, or express agreement, that such a term applies, or even a contract.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Examples:

Agents will normally have little difficulty in knowing whether or not they are acting in the interests of their Principal. For example:

It is obviously not in the interests of a purchasing Principal for the Agent to cause the Principal to buy a horse for more than it is truly worth.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent to spread information against the Principal's interest.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent only to view horses or to recommend horses to their Principal because of some collateral advantage to the Agent (such as a bribe).

It is not in the best interests of the Principal for the Agent to disclose their Principal's budget for a purchase to a vendor with a view to manipulating the price of a sale, or for reward.

RULE 6:

Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Agent cannot be in a position where their own interests do, or **may**, conflict with those of their Principal, whether or not the duties actually conflict.

An Agent cannot act for both the buyer and seller in a Sale unless (both the) Principals (but particularly the purchaser) are fully aware of, and consent to, the fact that the Agent is acting for both parties. Purchasing Principals in general would have no reason to approve such a conflict if known.

An Agent cannot act for more than one purchasing principal as regards the same horse without their being a conflict, such that they need the Prior Informed Consent of **each** principal to act for them on a particular sale (or to any alternative arrangements).

It does not matter that the Agent is not, in fact influenced by the conflict.

It does not matter that the Principal suffers no loss as a result of the Agent's conflict.

The potential conflict may extend to indirect and/non-financial conflicts, for example where the vendor is a close relative of the purchaser's Agent.

Prior Informed Consent is referred to in the Definitions Section. Agents should disclose any circumstance material to the consideration of whether or not to give consent, and the Principal should be made fully aware of the nature of the conflict or potential conflict. The consent needs to be given **prior** to the purchase. Good sense suggests that written evidence of Prior Informed Consent to significant conflicts should be obtained.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

EXAMPLES:

An Agent acting for a purchaser is also acting as Agent for the vendor, without disclosing this to the purchaser. The Agent is in a position of conflict and in breach of this rule and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

An Agent has a small share in a syndicate owning a horse, which their Principal wishes to purchase. The Agent must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of the purchaser to be able to act on the sale. This is so regardless of whether the Agent is in any way affected by the small interest, and would have acted in exactly the same way anyway. The concern is that the Agent **may** be more likely to influence the Principal to buy that horse, perhaps at a higher price. Nor is it an answer that the Principal did not actually overpay (for example that the purchase was via public auction).

A trainer hopes to train a horse for the purchasing Principal after purchase and acts as Agent for the purchase of the horse. This normally should present no difficulty, since the interests do not necessarily conflict and the Principal is well aware that the trainer is a trainer and might hope to train the horse. However, if the trainer causes the purchaser to overpay so as to increase his fees, or for other financial benefit, they have acted for their own interests against those of the Principal (see Rule 5).

RULE 7

Market Abuse at Auction

(A) Collusive Bidding Up:

Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

Induced Purchases at Public Auction:

- (B) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**
- (D) A Sales House initiative openly published in advance of a Sale by public auction whereby a defined agents commission will be paid to a successful purchaser, where the purchaser is a recognised bloodstock agent and/or licensed trainer, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7 (B) and 7 (C).**

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Rule A: Collusive Bidding Up, i.e. the collusive making of bids to increase the price of horse in a public auction, is a serious abuse of the market. This is so regardless of whether or not the collusion also involves the payment of a bribe.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Rules B and C: address market abuse through inducements required by/offered to those intending to purchase horses at public auction. Such "inducements," in particular the payment of so called "Luck Money," are open to abuse and create an un-level playing field at public auction.

There need be no formal agreement: any arrangement or understanding will suffice. A promise to pay is sufficient. An indirect financial advantage is sufficient, for example an understanding to return the favour at a later date.

Examples: Collusive Bidding-Up

A vendor reaches an understanding with more than one other person that the others should bid for the vendor's horse in a public auction in order to increase the price, without any intention to buy. All parties to this understanding are in breach of this Rule.

As for the above example, but this involves the Agent of a purchaser. The Agent tells the vendor the Principal's budget, the parties bid up the horse to that level or close to it. The parties split the proceeds, perhaps the price above the reserve. All parties are in breach of this Rule. They have also breached Rule 3 as to bribery and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

Examples: Induced purchases at Public Auction (Rules 7 B and 7 C)

Prior to an auction sale, Purchaser A agrees with a vendor that the purchaser will bid on the vendor's horse if the vendor agrees to pay Purchaser A a percentage of the sale price if Purchaser A buys the horse. The effect is to give the Buyer Purchaser A a subsidy in bidding on the horse (and a percentage reduction in price), unknown to the market. Competing Purchaser B, not party to such an agreement and not knowing of it, may lose the purchase as a result of being outbid in light of the subsidy or may have to pay more to buy the horse than they would otherwise have paid. In short, there is no level playing field. The same is unaffected by describing the payment as "luck money".

The same scenario as above, but Purchaser A, or an agent acting for Purchaser A, instead of seeking a percentage payment for Purchaser A, agrees with the vendor before the Sale at Auction that, if Purchaser A purchases, the vendor will pay Purchaser A's agent's or other fees. The effect is the same: Purchaser A has an unfair advantage over other purchasers who do not have such an arrangement.

A vendor shall not offer an inducement to purchase their horse unless the same inducement is offered to the whole market in which event the vendor must take all reasonable steps to make the inducement (for example, a discount on the price) available to the whole market prior to the sale.

For the avoidance of doubt an agreement made between vendor and prospective purchaser prior to a horse's sale at public auction whereby the vendor agrees to retain a percentage ownership interest in the horse in the event that the horse is purchased by that prospective purchaser, such that the purchase price payable by the purchaser is reduced by the commensurate percentage, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7(B) and 7(C).

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

RULE 8:

Assistance:

A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any Rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Assisting a breach is unacceptable conduct, like aiding and abetting in the criminal context.

ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTIONS UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Goffs fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin*, barrister, One Essex Court³ (based in Britain)

3 Eoghan Cole*, barrister⁴ (based in Ireland)

³Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oeclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin> : email teamb@oeclaw.co.uk, or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

⁴Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie or telephone 01 871 7512
* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

CIVIL LIABILITIES AND CRIMINAL OFFENCES ARISING FROM MISCONDUCT

Civil Liabilities

Participants should be aware of the potential financial consequences of misconduct of the type against which this Code is directed. In simple terms, Agents receiving bribes, Luck Money or rewards beyond what their Principal has agreed to pay them, may well be liable to pay over that money to their Principal. Those making the improper payments may also be liable for the amount of the payment. In both cases, this is regardless of whether the Principal can show they have suffered any loss.

The following example addresses the example of bribery of an Agent and explains the potential civil liabilities. The example assumes the issues can be proved to the relevant standards, such as dishonesty, where required.

An Agent, with the assistance of a Trainer who introduces the parties and attends the meetings, seeks and obtains a bribe from a Vendor of a horse to purchase the horse on behalf of the Principal at an inflated price.

The Agent will be liable for the Principal's losses as regards the purchase, including any over-value.

The Agent will be liable to account to (i.e. pay, in simple terms) the Principal the amount of the bribe, regardless of whether or not the Principal can prove a loss.

The Trainer will be liable for dishonest assistance and so liable to compensate the Principal for any losses, jointly with the Agent. If they have received part of the bribe or the proceeds of it, or other financial benefit, they may be liable to account for this also (whether or not the Principal can show a loss).

The Vendor will be liable for losses suffered by the Principal. Alternatively, the Vendor will be liable **for the amount of the bribe in question**, whether or not the Principal has suffered any loss. The payment of a bribe will likely also permit the relevant contract to be unwound, if a private sale.

It is **not** necessary to prove against the Vendor any dishonesty, intent to corrupt or actual corruption of the Agent. The Vendor may also be liable for the amount of the bribe even if this was only promised, but not paid.

Third parties knowingly receiving money improperly paid in breach of duty may be liable to the Principal in the amount received, e.g. if the Agent passed some of the bribe money to an employee. Those dealing with monies which are the proceeds of crime, which would include a bribe falling within the Bribery Act, see below, as the example might well, would also be potentially committing offences under the Proceeds of Crime Act: see below.

Criminal Offences

The following are potential criminal offences which may be committed as regards the types of misconduct against which this Code is directed.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

A. England & Wales⁵

Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor, it may be a criminal offence under the Fraud Act 2006 s. 1(2) if he fails to disclose the gain to the principal or abuses his position acting for the principal and, at the relevant time, is dishonest.
2. A person may be guilty of a substantive offence of fraud where he acts in joint enterprise with another; or of conspiracy to commit fraud under the Criminal Law Act 1977; or of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud where he has conspired with another.

Collusive Bidding-Up

3. If an agent and or a vendor rigs the bidding process by engaging other individuals to enter bids in order to push up the price that the purchaser will ultimately pay, they will have acted dishonestly and in order to make a gain - the vendor by a higher purchase price and the agent by a higher percentage commission. All individuals involved in this agreement may be guilty of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud. They may also have committed offences under fair trading legislation.

Bribery Offences

4. Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the Fraud Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Bribery Act 2010.
 - i. It is an offence under s.1 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to offer, promise or give a financial advantage to another person intending that it will induce the person to perform improperly a relevant function or activity or reward the person for improper performance.
 - ii. It is an offence under s.2 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to request, agree to receive or accept a financial advantage from another person and intend that, in consequence, a relevant function or activity should be performed improperly whether by himself or another person.

⁵This section contains a statement of the law of England & Wales. Participants should take appropriate advice as to the law in other jurisdictions within the UK.

Money Laundering Offences

5. There are three substantive money laundering offences under sections 327, 328 and 329 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 relating, in general terms, to the acquisition, retention, use or control of criminal property. Property is criminal if it constitutes or represents a person's benefit from criminal conduct and the person knows or suspects that it constitutes or represents such a benefit.

Tax Evasion Offences

6. Where a person seeks to deprive the revenue of money to which it is entitled, there are a number of offences under which he can be charged. It may be a fraud by misrepresentation, fraudulent evasion of income tax or, in the most serious cases, a charge under the common law of cheating the public revenue. There are additional offences which may be committed by a company or sole trader.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Criminal Penalties - England & Wales

The following summarises the penalties for the offences set out above:

The maximum sentence for the offences of bribery, fraud and conspiracy to defraud is 10 years imprisonment. The maximum sentence for money laundering is 14 years imprisonment and, for fraudulent evasion of income tax, 7 years. The maximum sentence for a cheat on the public revenue is life imprisonment (although the range in the Sentencing Guidelines spans 3 – 17 years imprisonment).

The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 1 of the Criminal Law Act 1977 will be the same as for the substantive offence.

On conviction, a person will be liable to confiscation proceedings under part 2 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002. These proceedings may result in the court depriving the person of the benefit they have gained from the criminal conduct. Failure to pay a confiscation order can result in an additional term of imprisonment.

B. Republic of Ireland⁶

Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor then he or she may be guilty of the offence of making a gain or causing a loss by deception under section 6(1) of the Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001 (the **"2001 Act"**) if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception induces another to do or refrain from doing an act.
2. The 2001 Act also contains an offence of obtaining services by deception under section 7, whereby, a person is guilty of an offence if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception obtains services from another. A person obtains services from another where the other is induced to confer a benefit on some person by doing some act, or causing or permitting some act to be done, on the understanding that the benefit has been or will be paid for.

⁶This section contains a statement of the law of the Republic of Ireland.

Bribery/Corruption Offences

Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the 2001 Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (the **"2018 Act"**).

3. Section 5 of the 2018 Act provides for offences of active and passive corruption which are similar to the bribery offences in the UK Bribery Act 2010. Under section 5(1), a person who either directly or indirectly by himself or herself or with another person (a) corruptly offers, or (b) corruptly gives or agrees to give, a gift, consideration or advantage to a person as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business shall be guilty of an offence. "Corruptly" is defined in the 2018 Act as "(a) by means of making a false or misleading statement, (b) by means of withholding, concealing, altering or destroying a document or other information, or (c) by other means".

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

4. Section 5(2) of the 2018 Act then provides for an offence whereby a person who, either directly or indirectly, by himself or herself or with another person corruptly requests, accepts or obtains, or agrees to accept, for himself or herself or for any other person, a gift, consideration or advantage as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business.

Money Laundering Offences

5. The Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Act 2010 (the **"2010 Act"**) includes an offence under section 7 of money laundering occurring within Ireland. A person commits this offence if the person engages in any of the following acts in relation to property that is the proceeds of criminal conduct: (i) concealing or disguising the true nature, source, location, disposition, movement or ownership of the property, or any rights relating to the property; (ii) converting, transferring, handling, acquiring, possessing or using the property; (iii) removing the property from, or bringing the property into, Ireland.

The "proceeds of criminal conduct" is defined as any property that is derived from or obtained through criminal conduct, whether directly or indirectly, or in whole or in part, and whether that criminal conduct occurs before, on or after the commencement of the relevant part of the 2010 Act. "Criminal conduct" is defined as conduct that constitutes an offence, conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that constitutes an offence under the law of the place and would constitute an offence if it were to occur in Ireland or conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that would constitute an offence under section 5 (1) or 6 (1) of the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 if it were to occur in Ireland and the person or official, as the case may be, concerned doing the act, or making the omission, concerned in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business is a foreign official within the meaning of that Act".

6. Money laundering which occurs outside Ireland is also an offence in Ireland (section 8 of the 2010 Act) under certain circumstances, most notably where the conduct constitutes an offence under the law of that place and the person is an individual who is a citizen of Ireland or ordinarily resident in Ireland, or a body corporate established under the law of Ireland or a company registered under the Irish Companies Acts.
7. Attempting to commit the offence under section 7 of the 2010 Act from a place outside Ireland is also an offence (section 9 of the 2010 Act). Aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring the commission of an offence under section 7 by a person in a place outside Ireland is an offence under section 10 of the 2010 Act.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Tax Evasion Offences

8. The individual fraudulent evasion of tax or fraudulent evasion of tax with any other person or facilitating the fraudulent evasion of tax are offences under section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997.

Conspiracy

9. Section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 provides for an offence of conspiracy. Under section 71(1) a person who conspires, whether in Ireland or elsewhere, with one or more persons to do an act (a) in Ireland that constitutes a serious offence, or (b) in a place outside Ireland that constitutes a serious offence under the law of that place and which would, if done in Ireland, constitute a serious offence, is guilty of an offence irrespective of whether such act actually takes place or not. A serious offence is defined as one for which a person may be punished by imprisonment for a term of 4 years or more.

Criminal Penalties - Republic of Ireland

- The maximum sentence under section 6 and 7 of the 2001 Act, section 6 of the 2018 Act and section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 is 5 years. The maximum sentence under sections 7 – 10 of the 2010 Act is 14 years.
- The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 will be the same as for the substantive offence.
- A person may be subject to a confiscation order even in the absence of a criminal conviction under the Proceeds of Crime Act 1996 in circumstances where the applicant (either the Revenue, a member of an Garda Síochána or the Criminal Assets Bureau) has reasonable grounds for suspecting that the property, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, constitutes the proceeds of crime and the value of the assets exceeds €5000.

General Product Safety Regulation (GPSR)

This catalogue is published on behalf of Tattersalls Ltd by:

WEATHERBYS LRD
Sanders Road
Wellingborough
Northamptonshire
NN8 4BX
United Kingdom

For any EU safety concerns relating to the General Product Safety Regulation (GPSR) please contact our authorised representative in Europe:

Tattersalls (Ireland) Ltd
Fairycastle Road
Ratoath
Co Meath
A85 VY48
Ireland

Email: GPSR@tattersalls.com

Tattersalls ONLINE

MONTHLY ONLINE SALES

**ALL
GAVEL.
NO
TRAVEL.**

COST EFFECTIVE

No transport costs
No staff & sales expenses
Entry Fee from **£160 + VAT**

LOW COMMISSION

5% Vendor Commission on Sold Lots
0% Commission on Lots Not Sold

NO BUYERS PREMIUMS

**SAFE AND
SECURE TRANSACTIONS**

No hidden fees or commissions
Secure platform

GLOBAL REACH & PARTICIPATION

Registered bidders
from over **30** countries

EFFICIENT & EASY TO USE



SCAN HERE FOR
MORE INFORMATION

Contact: **Katherine Sheridan** T: +44 1638 665931

E: tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com

www.tattersallsonline.com



Help support former racehorses

Over 2,000 racehorses retire each year in Great Britain. We offer education and support to their owners, strengthening their bond, and provide a welfare safety net for those in need.

Your donations are crucial in helping us deliver this essential work, ensuring a bright future for every retired racehorse.

DONATE NOW

www.support.ror.org.uk



ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CONSIGNORS

Ballyboy Stables, Ireland	5	G. (2020)	Jukebox King (IRE).....	CTY A 91
	24	G. (2020)	Western Explorer (IRE).....	CTY A 92
Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland	14	G. (2020)	Tommy Pickles (IRE).....	CTY C 62
Baltimore House Stables, Ireland	6	G. (2020)	Starzand (IRE).....	CTY B 73
	19	G. (2020)	Modern Man (IRE).....	CTY B 74
Colm Ryan Racing, Ireland	10	G. (2020)	Karate Kid (IRE).....	CTY C 59
Coolbawn Stables, Ireland (R. Tector)	26	M. (2020)	Chanonry Point (IRE).....	CTY C 68
Crossgales Stables, Ireland (B. Walsh)	11	G. (2020)	Crossgales King (IRE).....	CTY C 60
Cudgley Stables, Ireland	20	G. (2020)	Loaded And Locked (IRE).....	CTY C 66
Dominion Racing Stables (I. Williams)	3	G. (2020)	Foxlight (IRE).....	CTY A 89
Fingerpost Farm Stables (E. Whillans)	8	G. (2020)	Bespoke Tailor (IRE).....	CTY C 58
G & T Racing (T. Ellis)	25	G. (2020)	Panjandrum (GB).....	CTY D 49
Glenview Stables, Ireland	12	G. (2019)	Romany King (GB).....	CTY C 61
Hackness Stables (D. Cantillon)	4	G. (2020)	Step Ahead (IRE).....	CTY A 90
Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland	32	G. (2020)	Call Me Legend (IRE).....	CTY D 48
James Owen Racing	28	G. (2020)	Nazare (FR).....	CTY D 46
Knockbally Stables, Ireland	2	M. (2019)	Spring Serenade (IRE).....	CTY A 87
	33	M. (2020)	Warrioresse (IRE).....	CTY A 88
Llwynhenri Farm	7	M. (2020)	Freddiemissmolli (IRE).....	CTY B 75
Meadowview Stables, Ireland	13	G. (2020)	Parnell Street (IRE).....	CTY A 93
Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)	31	G. (2020)	Khafre (FR).....	CTY A 94
Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)	27	M. (2020)	Fedneys Park (IRE).....	CTY C 69
Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)	9	G. (2020)	Fortune Timmy (IRE).....	CTY B 76
	16	G. (2020)	Mymilkman (IRE).....	CTY B 77
	23	G. (2020)	Gatineau Park (IRE).....	CTY B 78
	30	M. (2019)	Mouthshuteyesopen (IRE).....	CTY B 79
Monbeg Stables, Ireland (E. M. Doyle)	18	G. (2020)	House of Habsburg (GB).....	CTY B 81
Newlands Stables (S. R. B. Crawford)	15	G. (2020)	Largy Belter (IRE).....	CTY C 63
	22	G. (2020)	Kilwaughter (IRE).....	CTY C 64
Nicky Richards Racing Ltd.	17	G. (2020)	Ballynoe Boy (IRE).....	CTY C 65
Rae Guest Racing Ltd.	1	F. (2021)	Noble Miss (GB).....	CTY A 86
Skehanagh Stables, Ireland	21	G. (2020)	Cinammon Roll (FR).....	CTY C 67
Woodstock Stables, Ireland	29	G. (2020)	Gillets Hill (IRE).....	CTY D 47

INDEX TO NAMED HORSES

Ballynoe Boy (IRE).....	17	Largy Belter (IRE).....	15
Bespoke Tailor (IRE).....	8	Loaded And Locked (IRE)	20
Call Me Legend (IRE)	32	Modern Man (IRE).....	19
Chanonry Point (IRE).....	26	Mouthshuteyesopen (IRE).....	30
Cinammon Roll (FR)	21	Mymilkman (IRE).....	16
Crossgales King (IRE)	11	Nazare (FR).....	28
Fedneys Park (IRE)	27	Noble Miss (GB)	1
Fortune Timmy (IRE)	9	Panjandrum (GB).....	25
Foxlight (IRE).....	3	Parnell Street (IRE)	13
Freddiemissmolli (IRE).....	7	Romany King (GB)	12
Gatineau Park (IRE).....	23	Spring Serenade (IRE)	2
Gillels Hill (IRE).....	29	Starzand (IRE).....	6
House of Habsburg (GB)	18	Step Ahead (IRE)	4
Jukebox King (IRE).....	5	Tommy Pickles (IRE).....	14
Karate Kid (IRE).....	10	Warrioress (IRE).....	33
Khafre (FR)	31	Western Explorer (IRE)	24
Kilwaughter (IRE).....	22		

INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS

By Affinisea (IRE)

G. (2020) Ballerina Queen (IRE) 17
M. (2020) Dance Cover (IRE) 26

By Blue Bresil (FR)

G. (2020) Mickie (GB) 25

By Cima de Triomphe (IRE)

G. (2020) Beyonce du Lys (FR) 31

By Clovis du Berlais (FR)

G. (2019) Silver Gypsy (IRE) 12

By Elusive Pimpernel (USA)

G. (2020) Shenamar (IRE) 13

By Getaway (GER)

G. (2020) Jesse's Oscar (IRE) 29
G. (2020) Shadow Eile (IRE) 16

By Harzand (IRE)

G. (2020) Phoenix Twist (IRE) 6

By Jukebox Jury (IRE)

G. (2020) Milanese View (IRE) 5

By Kingston Hill (GB)

M. (2019) Ariels Serenade (IRE) 2
G. (2020) Rock On Annie (IRE) 11

By Malinas (GER)

G. (2020) Bespoke Baby (IRE) 8
G. (2020) Roman Seera (IRE) 20

By Masterstroke (USA)

G. (2020) Caritas (GB) 28

By Milan (GB)

G. (2020) Glory Days (GER) 22

G. (2020) Morning Legend (IRE) 32
G. (2020) Samsha (IRE) 19

By No Risk At All (FR)

G. (2020) Lunaya (FR) 21

By Noble Mission (GB)

F. (2021) Volver (IRE) 1

By Order of St George (IRE)

M. (2020) Ballys Baby (IRE) 7
G. (2020) Swincombe Flame (GB) 18

By Pillar Coral (GB)

M. (2019) Sainte Russy (FR) 30

By Sea The Stars (IRE)

G. (2020) Karenine (GB) 3

By Shirocco (GER)

G. (2020) Carrig Millie (IRE) 14

By Soldier of Fortune (IRE)

M. (2020) Capuccina (FR) 33
G. (2020) Flaming Nora (IRE) 9

By Spanish Moon (USA)

G. (2020) Gardeline (FR) 10

By Walk In The Park (IRE)

G. (2020) As I Am (IRE) 4
M. (2020) Fedney Hill (IRE) 27
G. (2020) Tidjy (FR) 23

By Westerner (GB)

G. (2020) Kildea Cailin (IRE) 24

By Youmzain (IRE)

G. (2020) Iffett (IRE) 15

INDEX TO DAMS

Ariels Serenade (IRE).....	2	Karenine (GB).....	3
As I Am (IRE).....	4	Kildea Cailin (IRE).....	24
Ballerina Queen (IRE).....	17	Lunaya (FR).....	21
Ballys Baby (IRE).....	7	Mickie (GB).....	25
Bespoke Baby (IRE).....	8	Milanese View (IRE).....	5
Beyonce du Lys (FR).....	31	Morning Legend (IRE).....	32
Capuccina (FR).....	33	Phoenix Twist (IRE).....	6
Caritas (GB).....	28	Rock On Annie (IRE).....	11
Carrig Millie (IRE).....	14	Roman Seera (IRE).....	20
Dance Cover (IRE).....	26	Sainte Russy (FR).....	30
Fedney Hill (IRE).....	27	Samsha (IRE).....	19
Flaming Nora (IRE).....	9	Shadow Eile (IRE).....	16
Gardeline (FR).....	10	Shenamar (IRE).....	13
Glory Days (GER).....	22	Silver Gypsy (IRE).....	12
Iffett (IRE).....	15	Swincombe Flame (GB).....	18
Jesse's Oscar (IRE).....	29	Tidjy (FR).....	23
		Volver (IRE).....	1

STALLION REFERENCE

AFFINISEA (IRE), Brown horse, 2011, by Sea The Stars (IRE), out of Affianced (IRE), by Erins Isle. Won 1 race, value £8305, at 4, over 1 mile 4 furlongs. Retired to stud in 2017, and sire of 31 winners, of 58 races, and £665,604; including **ONLY BY NIGHT (IRE)** (Getaway (GER), EBF Mares Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **AVAKATE (IRE)** (Brian Boru (GB), Henrietta Knight Mares' NH Flat Race, **L.**), **Affordale Fury (IRE)** (Choisir (AUS), 2nd War of Attrition Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **Just For Love (IRE)** (Stowaway (GB), 3rd Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **Hollygrove Cha Cha (IRE)** (Indian Danehill (IRE), 2nd Byerley Stud Mares' Novices' Hurdle, **L.**), **IFIWEREARICHMAN (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE), 4th Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **SIXMILEBRIDGE (IRE)** (Haatef (USA)), **ANNO POWER (IRE)** (Stowaway (GB)), **PROPHSEEA (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB)), **ROMEO MAGICO (IRE)** (Stowaway (GB)), **BLUEY (IRE)** (Brian Boru (GB)), **LONG DRAW (IRE)** (Stowaway (GB)), **STAR OF AFFINITY (IRE)** (High Chaparral (IRE)), **BUT WHAT (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB)), **SUPPORT ACT (IRE)** (Buckskin (FR)), **RELEASE THE BEAST (IRE)** (Orpen (USA)), etc.

BLUE BRESIL (FR), Bay horse, 2005, by Smadoun (FR), out of Miss Recif (IRE), by Exit To Nowhere (USA). Won 3 races, value £75,848, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile 1½ furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs and also placed second in Prix Max Sicard, Toulouse, **L.** and third in Prix Hocquart, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; also placed second in Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Jacques d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of 165 winners, of 400 races, and £10,220,309; including **CONSTITUTION HILL (GB)** (King's Theatre (IRE), Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1** (3 times), Fighting Fifth Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Supreme Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Tolworth Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ROYALE PAGAILLE (FR)** (Villeg (USA), Lancashire Chase, **Gr.1** (twice)), **REDEMPTION DAY (GB)** (Astarabad (USA), Racing Post Champion INH Flat Race, **Gr.1**), **INTHEPOCKET (GB)** (Heron Island (IRE), Top Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GOOD LAND (FR)** (Khalkevi (IRE), Nathaniel Lacy & Partners Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BLUE LORD (FR)** (Cachet Noir (USA), Bohernabreena Chase, **Gr.1**, Colliers Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **L'AUTONOMIE (FR)** (Kahyasi, Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MICK JAZZ (FR)** (Siam (USA), December Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LE PREZIEN (FR)** (Saint Cyrien (FR), November Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, Kelso Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **INDIANA JONES (FR)** (Laveron (GB), Flyingbolt Novice Chase, **Gr.3**), **GARASIL (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Prix Romati Chase, **Gr.3**), **SAINT GOUSTAN BLUE (FR)** (Baryshnikov (AUS), Prix Heros XII Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix Robert de Clermont Tonnerre Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix Leopold d'Orsetti d'Enghien Hurdle, **Gr.3**, Prix La Perichole Chase, **Gr.3**), **MISS SALSA BLUE (FR)** (Baroud d'Honneur (FR), Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, **Gr.3**), etc.

CIMA DE TRIOMPHE (IRE), Grey/Roan horse, 2005, by Galileo (IRE), out of Sopran Londa (IRE), by Danehill (USA). Top rated 3yr old in Italy in 2008 (11-13f.). Won 10 races, value £489,101, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile to 1 mile 3 furlongs, Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**, Brigadier Gerard Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**, Premio Giubileo C Naz, Milan, **L.**, Premio Emanuele Filiberto, Milan, **L.**, also placed second in Premio Federico Tesio, Milan, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2011, and sire of **CIMA DE ARECO (ARG)** (Candy Ride (ARG), Gran Premio Enrique Acebal, **Gr.1**), **UNA ARRABALERA (ARG)** (Southern Halo (USA), Gran Premio Seleccion de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**), **WILD ONES (ARG)** (Offlee Wild (USA), Gran Premio Gilberto Lerena, **Gr.1**), **ITCHY FEET (FR)** (Brier Creek (USA), Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **SINFONIA FANTASTICA (ARG)** (Editor's Note (USA), Gran Premio Criadores, **Gr.1**), **BESITOS (ARG)** (Dixie Union (USA), Gran Premio General San Martin, **Gr.1**), **VISION TRIOMPHE (ARG)** (Pollard's Vision (USA), Clasico Los Haras, **Gr.2**, Clasico La Mission, **Gr.2**), **MISSILE TOP (ARG)** (Hidden Prize (USA), Gran Premio Raul y Raul E Chevalier, **Gr.2**), **CORTINERO (ARG)** (Easing Along (USA), Gran Premio Gonzalo Bofill de Caso, **Gr.2**, Premio El Estreno Nicanor Senoret, **Gr.2**), **PELO PLATINADO (ARG)** (Service Stripe (USA), Clasico Porteno, **Gr.3**, Clasico Yatasto, **Gr.3**, Clasico Provincia de Buenos Aires, **Gr.3**), etc.

CLOVIS DU BERLAIS (FR), Bay horse, 2011, by King's Theatre (IRE), out of Kenza du Berlais (FR), by Kahyasi. Won 2 races under NH rules, value £155,961, also placed second in Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Questarabad Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and third in Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2017, and sire of 36 winners, of 61 races, and

STALLION REFERENCE

£1,309,596; including **Static (FR)** (Charming Groom (FR), 2nd Prestbury Juvenile Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Calliandra (FR)** (Villez (USA), 2nd Prix Andre Michel Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **Hesperia (FR)** (Gentlewave (IRE), 2nd Prix Questarabad Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **Titi de Paris (FR)** (Montmartre (FR), 2nd Prix Fiffrelet Handicap Hurdle, **L.**, Prix Robert Weill Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **Sweet David (GB)** (Sulamani (IRE), 2nd Prix Louis de Guebriant X Country Chase, **L.**), **Mollys Mango (GB)** (Stowaway (GB), 3rd Coolmore EBF Mares INH Flat Race, **L.**), **MESSY (FR)** (Irish Wells (FR), 4th Prix Stanley Hurdle, **L.**), **REGAL RENAISSANCE (GB)** (Saint des Saints (FR)), **BAGHEERA GINGE (GB)** (Traditionally (USA)), **KLOTHILDE DU LIVET (FR)** (No Risk At All (FR)), **EDITION ORIGINALE (FR)** (Lucarno (USA)), **KLOVIS DES MOTTES (FR)** (Robin des Champs (FR)), **LIKATA (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR)), **GITCHE GUMEE (GB)** (Presenting (GB)), **CLOVIS ISLAND (GB)** (Heron Island (IRE)), etc.

ELUSIVE PIMPERNEL (USA), Bay or Brown horse, 2007, by Elusive Quality (USA), out of Cara Fantasy (IRE), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Won 3 races, value £151,356, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, Craven Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Acomb Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2012, and sire of 83 winners, of 232 races, and £2,565,213; including **THEDEVILSCOACHMAN (IRE)** (Selkirk (USA), Boyne Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **JUNGLE JUNCTION (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), Greenogue Novice Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **COEUR SUBLIME (IRE)** (Lomitas (GB), WKD Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **EX PATRIOT (IRE)** (Mark of Esteem (IRE), Shamrock Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **EXIT POLL (IRE)** (Mark of Esteem (IRE), Kilbegnet Novice Chase, **Gr.3**), **SOVIET PIMPERNEL (IRE)** (Soviet Star (USA), Limerick Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **ELEGANT POSE (IRE)** (Unfuwain (USA), Garnet Stakes, **L.**), **ELUSIVE BEAUTY (IRE)** (Intikhab (USA), Eternal Stakes, **L.**), **Elusive Belle (IRE)** (Soviet Star (USA), 3rd Wayward Lad Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **Cusp of Carabelli (IRE)** (Exit To Nowhere (USA), 3rd Boylesports Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), etc.

GETAWAY (GER), Bay horse, 2003, by Monsun (GER), out of Guernica (GB), by Unfuwain (USA). Jt Champion older horse in Germany in 2010. Top rated older horse in Germany in 2009 & 2010 (11-13f.). Won 9 races, value £700,818, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile 4 furlongs to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Deutschland Preis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix de Lutèce, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Rheinland-Pokal, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2011, and sire of 390 winners, of 993 races, and £12,012,334; including **FERONILY (IRE)** (Old Vic, Ellier Champion Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **GLAN (IRE)** (Perugino (USA), Glasscar Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ASSEMBLE (GB)** (Rudimentary (USA), Kerry National H. Chase, **Gr.1**), **SPORTING JOHN (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE), Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **VERDANA BLUE (IRE)** (Bluebird (USA), Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **HANDSTANDS (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE), Towton Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, Esher Novices' Steeple Chase, **Gr.2**), **MOTU FAREONE (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE), Prix des Drags Chase, **Gr.2**), **ROCK MY WAY (IRE)** (Old Vic, Classic Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **THOSEDAYSAREGONE (IRE)** (Be My Native (USA), Leopardstown Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **NEWTIDE (IRE)** (Hernando (FR), Towton Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **DANNY WHIZZBANG (IRE)** (Bering, Worcester Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **GETAWAY KATIE MAI (IRE)** (Dr Massini (IRE), Nickel Coin Mares NH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **GETABIRD (IRE)** (Revoque (IRE), Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

HARZAND (IRE), Brown horse, 2013, by Sea The Stars (IRE), out of Hazariya (IRE), by Xaar (GB). Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2016 (11-13f.). Won 4 races, value £1,535,849, at 3, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2017, and sire of 65 winners, of 157 races, and £2,167,521; including **HELLO NEIGHBOUR (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE), Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CAUGHT U LOOKING (IRE)** (Mastercraftsman (IRE), Park Stakes, **Gr.3**), **GO ON CARLRAS (SWE)** (Dubawi (IRE), Scandinavian Open Championship, **Gr.3**), **SHAMARKAND (FR)** (Pivotal (GB), Prix Frédéric de Lagrange, **L.**), **Dionis (GER)** (High Chaparral (IRE), 2nd Corsa Siepi Dei 4 Anni Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **Six Figures (IRE)** (Kayf Tara (GB), 3rd Prix Cambaceres Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **Mostly Cloudy (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE), 2nd Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**), **Cristal Clere (IRE)** (Bering, 2nd Stand Cup, **L.**, Lenebane Stakes, **L.**), **Gaoth Chuil (IRE)** (Singspiel (IRE), 2nd Glencullen Handicap Hurdle, **L.**, Brown Lad Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **French Fusion (IRE)** (Teofilo (IRE), 2nd Salsabil Stakes, **L.**), etc.

STALLION REFERENCE

JUKEBOX JURY (IRE), Grey horse, 2006, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Mare Aux Fees (GB), by Kenmare (FR). Won 9 races, value £857,187, at 2 to 5, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs, Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergerlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**, Fred Archer Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**. Retired to stud in 2013, and sire of 175 winners, of 512 races, and £6,612,559; including **IL ETAIT TEMPS (FR)** (Dom Alco (FR), Colliers Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Manifesto Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Brave Inca Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PRINCESS ZOE (GER)** (Tiger Hill (IRE), Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**), **STUKE (GER)** (House Rules (USA), Gran Corsa Siepi di Merano Hurdle, **Gr.1**, G. Corsa di Siepi di Italia Aimo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **FARCLAS (FR)** (Seattle Dancer (USA), Triumph Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TRUE TIGER (FR)** (Zinaad (GB), Prix Leon Olry-Roederer Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **JUKEBOX JIVE (FR)** (Sinnar (IRE), Tara Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **O'JUKE (FR)** (Peintre Celebre (USA), Premio St Leger Italiano, **Gr.3**), **WIESENBAACH (GB)** (Tiger Hill (IRE), Premio Guido Berardelli, **Gr.3**), **HOLLOWAY QUEEN (IRE)** (Shantou (USA), Abram Mares' Novices' Hurdle, **L.**), **NANIA (GER)** (Monsun (GER), GP Volkswagen Automobile Hannover/Region, **L.**), **SAMOA (GER)** (Lord of England (GER), Silbernes Band der Ruhr, **L.**), **MEMPHIS (GER)** (Lomitas (GB), Hoppegartener Steher-Preis, **L.**), **NOA LEA (GER)** (Makfi (GB), Langer Hamburger, **L.**), **DARING LIGHT (GER)** (Areion (GER), Taxi4Horses - Hannoverscher Stutenpreis, **L.**), **SANTA RITA (ITY)** (Act One (GB), Premio Regione Toscana, **L.**), **ARKTIS (GER)** (Acatenango (GER), Taxi 4 Horses Fillies Trophy, **L.**), **KLUNGEL (GER)** (Dai Jin (GB), BAU Mannheim Steher Cup, **L.**), etc.

KINGSTON HILL (GB), Grey/Roan horse, 2011, by Mastercraftsman (IRE), out of Audacieuse (GB), by Rainbow Quest (USA). Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2014. 2nd top rated 2yr old colt in Europe in 2013. Won 4 races, value £1,104,278, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Autumn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2016, and sire of 65 winners, of 164 races, and £1,381,451; including **NO LOOKING BACK (IRE)** (Luso (GB), Limerick Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **KINGSTON QUEEN (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Alan Swinbank Mares' Open NH Flat Race, **L.**), **Shinji (IRE)** (King's Best (USA), 3rd Betfair Standard Open NH Flat Race, **L.**), **KINGS HILL (IRE)** (Arakan (USA), 4th Killashee Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **GREYSFUL STORM (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE), 4th Chester Stakes, **L.**), **BELADOR (SPA)** (Kingmambo (USA)), **GALADOR (IRE)** (Mr Greeley (USA)), **IRISH HILL (GER)** (Monsun (GER)), **LA MAL AMADA (SPA)** (Galileo (IRE)), **KINGSTON LILLY (IRE)** (Muhtathir (GB)), **CERAUNAVOLTA (IRE)** (Priolo (USA)), **MY GIFT TO YOU (IRE)** (Presenting (GB)), **LUNA KALEJS (SWE)** (Eishin Dunkirk (USA)), etc.

MALINAS (GER), Bay horse, 2001, by Lomitas (GB), out of Majoritat (GER), by Königsstuhl (GER). Won 2 races, value £173,011, at 3, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, Oppenheim Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, G. P. der Stadtparkasse Dortmund, Dortmund, **L.** and third in Rheinland-Pokal Stadtparkasse Kolnbonn, Cologne, **Gr.1** (twice) and G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 224 winners, of 583 races, and £9,386,734; including **MASTER MCSHEE (GB)** (Oscar (IRE), Faughen Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **TOUCH ME NOT (IRE)** (Kotashaan (FR), Craddockstown Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **MALAITA (GB)** (Sagamix (FR), EBF/TBA Mares' Novices' Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **DYSART ENOS (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Aintree Mares NH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **MISTER MALARKY (GB)** (Teenoso (USA), Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **MEDINAS (FR)** (Sicyos (USA), Long Distance Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **TOUCH THE EDEN (FR)** (Sleeping Car (FR), Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **BLACK THUNDER (FR)** (Subotica (FR), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **UNION DUES (FR)** (Smadoun (FR), Future Champions Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **SHECOULDBEANYTHING (IRE)** (Chevalier (IRE), Like a Butterfly Novice Chase, **Gr.3**), **BROADWAY BOY (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE), Favourite From The Sun Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **MALINA GIRL (IRE)** (Westerner (GB), Jewson Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **MALYSTIC (GB)** (Vettori (IRE), Scotty Brand Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **MIGHTY THUNDER (GB)** (Turtle Island (IRE), Scottish Grand National Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **HARAMBE (GB)** (Definite Article (GB), Greatwood Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **MALI BORGIA (FR)** (Esprit du Nord (USA), Prix Robert de Clermont Tonnerre Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix Morgex Chase, **Gr.3**), **LE BEL ANJOU (FR)** (Darshaan, Grand Prix de la Ville de Nice Chase, **Gr.3**), **MATER MATUTA (FR)** (Port Etienne (FR), Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, **Gr.3**), etc.

STALLION REFERENCE

MASTERSTROKE (USA), Bay horse, 2009, by Monsun (GER), out of Melikah (IRE), by Lammtarra (USA). Won 4 races, value £562,209, at 2 and 3, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Frédéric de Lagrange, Vichy, **L.**, also placed second in Prix Hocquart, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and third in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2014, and sire of 92 winners, of 217 races, and £4,216,894; including **FLYING CHASER (FR)** (Coastal Path (GB), Premio Corsa Siepi Dei 4 Anni - Forst, **Gr.1**, Premio 15^a Gran Criterium d'Autunno-Z, **Gr.1**), **MISS EXTRA (FR)** (Keltos (FR), Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**), **DREAMMY BELL (FR)** (Polliglote (GB), Prix de Chambly Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **FLORIDEE (FR)** (Dom Alco (FR), Prix Bournosienne Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **BON GARCON (FR)** (Anabaa Me (FR), Prix Triquerville Chase, **L.**), **GINJA DES TAILLONS (FR)** (Green Tune (USA), Prix President Michel Bodiguel Grand Chase, **L.** (twice)), **HARMONIE D'AINAY (FR)** (Agent Bleu (FR), Grand Steeplechase de Deauville, **L.**), **MASTER NONANTAIS (FR)** (Divine Light (JPN), Grand Steeple Alain de Breil Chase, **L.**, Prix Dominique Sartini Hurdle, **L.**), **KOPECK DE MEE (FR)** (Creachadoir (IRE), Prix Miror Hurdle, **L.**), **Kador de Ciergues (FR)** (Robin des Champs (FR), 2nd Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, **Gr.1**), etc.

MILAN (GB), Bay horse, 1998, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Kithanga (IRE), by Darshaan. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2001. Won 3 races, value £673,883, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and third in Prix Lupin, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2004, and sire of 636 winners, of 1,818 races, and £23,338,300; including **MARIE'S ROCK (IRE)** (Flemensfirth (USA), EBF Annie Power Mares Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MY DROGO (GB)** (Midnight Legend (GB), Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **IF THE CAP FITS (IRE)** (Sayarshan (FR), Liverpool Stayers' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SANTINI (GB)** (Sleeping Car (FR), Sefton Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MONALEE (IRE)** (Glacial Storm (USA), Flogas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **MONBEG NOTORIOUS (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **DAVIDS CHARM (IRE)** (Haafhd (GB), New Stand Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SIZING GRANITE (IRE)** (Mandalus, Guinness Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **JEZKI (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), Tipperkevin Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Hatton's Grace Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MARTELLO TOWER (IRE)** (Zaffaran (USA), Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **APACHE STRONGHOLD (IRE)** (Un Desperado (FR), Flogas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **OPERATING (IRE)** (Seymour Hicks (FR), Aon Novice Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **BEAT THAT (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), War of Attrition Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Sefton Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **DOUBLE SEVEN (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), Munster National Hcp Chase, **Gr.1**), **DARLAN (GB)** (Doyoun, Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**), etc.

NO RISK AT ALL (FR), Chesnut horse, 2007, by My Risk (FR), out of Newness (IRE), by Simply Great (FR). Won 5 races, value £217,418, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, viz Grand Prix de Vichy, Vichy, **Gr.3**, La Coupe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Isonomy, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Prix Omnium II, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Prix Tantième, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, also placed second in Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix de Guiche, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and third in Prix d'Ispahan, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2013, and sire of 229 winners, of 663 races, and £15,741,698; including **FIRST OF ALL (FR)** (Polliglote (GB), Gran Premio Merano Chase, **Gr.1**, Gran Steeplechase d'Europa, **Gr.1**), **RISK BELLE (FR)** (Network (GER), Glasscarn Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ALLAHO (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**, Ryanair Festival Trophy Chase, **Gr.1** (twice), Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1**), **EPATANTE (FR)** (Silver Rainbow (GB), Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Fighting Fifth Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ESPRIT DU LARGE (FR)** (Double Bed (FR), Henry VIII Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **SALVATOR MUNDI (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **HAUTURIERE (FR)** (Nononito (FR), Dawn Run Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **ALLEGORIE DE VASSY (FR)** (Solon (GER), Coolmore Mares Novice Chase, **Gr.2**, Dawn Run Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **LA MANIGANCE (FR)** (Martialine (GB), Prix Jean Stern Chase, **Gr.2**), **AUCUNRISQUE (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **AJAS (FR)** (Singspiel (IRE), Prix Murat Chase, **Gr.2**), **CAYD BOY (FR)** (Sassanian (USA), Mac's Joy Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

STALLION REFERENCE

NOBLE MISSION (GB), Bay horse, 2009, by Galileo (IRE), out of Kind (IRE), by Danehill (USA). Won 9 races, value £1,364,058, at 3 to 5, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4 furlongs, QIPCO Champion Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Gordon Richards Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**, Huxley Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**, Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Tapster Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, also placed second in Grosser Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of **NOBALS (USA)** (Empire Maker (USA), Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint, **Gr.1**), **CODE OF HONOR (USA)** (Dixie Union (USA), Jockey Club Gold Cup Stakes, **Gr.1**, Runhappy Travers Stakes, **Gr.1**), **SPANISH MISSION (USA)** (Street Cry (IRE), Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**), **JOUSTER (USA)** (Street Cry (IRE), Appalachian Stakes, **Gr.2**), **BRILLIANT BERTI (USA)** (Langfuhr (CAN), Bryan Station Stakes, **Gr.3**), **BUFFALO RIVER (USA)** (Indian Charlie (USA), Moonga Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice)), **VERGARA (USA)** (Street Cry (IRE), Ladies Marathon Stakes, **Gr.3**), **GAM'S MISSION (USA)** (War Pass (USA), Mint Julep Stakes, **Gr.3**, Regret Stakes, **Gr.3**), **MIRA MISSION (USA)** (Dynaformer (USA), Canadian Turf Stakes, **Gr.3**), **ST ANTHONY (USA)** (Invincible Spirit (IRE), Oceanport Stakes, **L.**, Red Bank Stakes, **L.**), **LIFE MISSION (USA)** (Johannesburg (USA), Karl Boyes Stakes, **L.**), etc.

ORDER OF ST GEORGE (IRE), Bay horse, 2012, by Galileo (IRE), out of Another Storm (USA), by Gone West (USA). Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2015. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2016 and 2017. Won 13 races, value £1,986,325, at 2 to 6, from 1 mile to 2 miles 4 furlongs, Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1** (twice), Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, QIPCO Long Distance Cup, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Irish St Leger Trial, Curragh, **Gr.3** (3 times), Vintage Crop Stakes, Navan, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1** and third in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Chantilly, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2019, and sire of 10 winners, of 15 races, and £151,612; including **SEO LINN (IRE)** (Persian Bold, Kardean Mares' NH Flat Race, **L.**), **GEORGE OF BEAUMONT (IRE)** (Tremolino (USA)), **MIGHTY BANDIT (IRE)** (Masterofthehorse (IRE)), **FUTURE PROSPECT (IRE)** (Norwich), **SPINNINGAYARN (IRE)** (Alflora (IRE)), **GORE POINT (GB)** (Dalakhani (IRE)), **DUKE SILVER (IRE)** (Dylan Thomas (IRE)), **MISS MAXFORT (IRE)** (Pistolet Bleu (IRE)), **WONLEG (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE)), **L'OEIL DE FAUCON (FR)** (Masterstroke (USA)).

PILLAR CORAL (GB), Bay horse, 2014, by Zamindar (USA), out of Coraline (GB), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Unraced. Retired to stud in 2018, and sire of 4 winners, of 5 races, and £69,550; including **STARCROSSED LOVER (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB)), **RABBIT PILLAR (IRE)** (Yeats (IRE)), **IRONED OUT (IRE)** (Big Bad Bob (IRE)), **THE DANCING TREE (IRE)** (Apple Tree (FR)).

SEA THE STARS (IRE), Bay horse, 2006, by Cape Cross (IRE), out of Urban Sea (USA), by Miswaki (USA). Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2009. Won 8 races, value £4,417,164, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1**, 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and Beresford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of 715 winners, of 1,788 races, and £72,502,233; including **SOSIE (IRE)** (Shamardal (USA), Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**), **JUST FINE (IRE)** (Kingmambo (USA), James Squire Metropolitan, **Gr.1**), **SEA SILK ROAD (IRE)** (Doyen (IRE), Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.1**), **HUKUM (IRE)** (Kingmambo (USA), King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**), **EMILY UPJOHN (GB)** (Baratheia (IRE), Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, British Champions Fillies/Mares Stakes, **Gr.1**), **SEA LA ROSA (IRE)** (Hernando (FR), Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.1**), **BAAEED (GB)** (Kingmambo (USA), Juddmonte International Stakes, **Gr.1**, Sussex Stakes, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne Stakes, **Gr.1**, Lockinge Stakes, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**), **TEONA (IRE)** (Authorized (IRE), Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**), **MISS YODA (GER)** (Sholokhov (IRE), Preis der Diana - German Oaks, **Gr.1**), **STRADIVARIUS (IRE)** (Bering, Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1** (3 times), Goodwood Cup, **Gr.1** (4 times)), **FIFTY STARS (IRE)** (Sadler's Wells (USA), TAB Australian Cup, **Gr.1**), **STAR CATCHER (GB)** (Horse Chestnut (SAF), British Champions Fillies/Mare Stakes, **Gr.1**, Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**), **CRYSTAL OCEAN (GB)** (Mark of Esteem (IRE), Prince of Wales's Stakes, **Gr.1**), **SHRAAOH (IRE)** (Monsun (GER), Schweppes Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**), **SEA OF CLASS (IRE)** (Hernando (FR), Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**), **MEKHTAAL (GB)** (Silver Hawk (USA), Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**), **CLOTH OF STARS (IRE)** (Kingmambo (USA), Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**),

STALLION REFERENCE

ZELZAL (FR) (Kingmambo (USA), Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**), **HARZAND (IRE)** (Xaar (GB), Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Derby Stakes, **Gr.1**), **TAGHROODA (GB)** (Sadler's Wells (USA), King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, **Gr.1**, Oaks Stakes, **Gr.1**), **SEA THE MOON (GER)** (Monsun (GER), Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**), **VAZIRA (FR)** (Zafonic (USA), Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**), etc.

SHIROCCO (GER), Bay horse, 2001, by Monsun (GER), out of So Sedulous (USA), by The Minstrel (CAN). Champion 3yr old in Germany and Italy in 2004. Won 7 races, value £1,327,640, at 3 to 5, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, viz Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, RWE Aqua Derby Trial, Mulheim, **L.**. Retired to stud in 2007, and sire of over 492 winners, of 1,389 races, and £22,172,150; including **WINDSTOSS (GER)** (Sternkoenig (IRE), Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**, IDEE Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**), **PATEO DO BATEL (BRZ)** (Hibernian Rhapsody (IRE), Org. Sulamericana Fomento P.S. de Corrida, **Gr.1**), **ANNIE POWER (IRE)** (Old Vic, Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, EBF Mares Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SOME IN TIEME (BRZ)** (Royal Academy (USA), GP.Asoc. Latinoamericana de Jockey Clubes, **Gr.1**, GP Linneo de Paula Machado Gd Criterium, **Gr.1**), **JANUARY JONES (BRZ)** (Crimson Tide (IRE), Grande Premio Henrique Possollo, **Gr.1**), **BROWN PANTHER (GB)** (Unfuwain (USA), Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**), **CALENDULA (BRZ)** (Lode (USA), Grande Premio Margarida Polak Lara, **Gr.1**), **LAC FONTANA (FR)** (Josr Algarhoud (IRE), Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PRINCIPE DEL MARE (IRE)** (Linamix (FR), Gran Criterium d'Autunno Forst Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **DEDICATED HERO (IRE)** (Revoque (IRE), Rossington Main Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **HENRY'S FRIEND (IRE)** (Milan (GB), Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **COLONEL HARRY (IRE)** (Be My Native (USA), Towton Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **BRIDESWELL LAD (IRE)** (Old Vic, Pat Taaffe Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **VELVET ELVIS (IRE)** (Charnwood Forest (IRE), Navan Novice Handicap Final Chase, **Gr.2**), **LILY DU BERLAIS (GB)** (Dream Well (FR), Coolmore NH Sires EBF Mare INH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **GOOD TIME JONNY (IRE)** (Old Vic, Paddy Power Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DYSART DIAMOND (IRE)** (Accordion, Island Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **THIRD WIND (GB)** (Beat Hollow (GB), Rendlesham Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **SILVER HALLMARK (GB)** (Environment Friend (GB), Altcar Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **HIGHWAY ONE O TWO (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **ROCKPOINT (GB)** (Sleeping Car (FR), Bristol Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **BARCELONA (GER)** (Tauchsport (EG), Premio Criterium d'Inverno Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **RED SHERLOCK (GB)** (Cricket Ball (USA), Classic Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

SOLDIER OF FORTUNE (IRE), Bay or Brown horse, 2004, by Galileo (IRE), out of Affianced (IRE), by Erins Isle. Champion 3yr old in Ireland in 2007. Won 6 races, value £1,341,073, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and third in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of **EARLY DOORS (FR)** (Desert Prince (IRE), Galway Plate Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **OR NOIR (BRZ)** (Mensajeiro Alado (BRZ), Copa A.B.C.P.C.C.-Matias Machine, **Gr.1**), **OLYMPIC HOLLYWOOD (BRZ)** (Wild Event (USA), Grande Premio Sao Paulo - Black Opal, **Gr.1**), **GLORIOSO CAMPEON (CHI)** (Election Day (IRE), Gran Premio Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.1**), **JADIR (BRZ)** (Ghadeer (FR), Grande Premio Jockey Club Brasileiro, **Gr.1**), **MEGA FORTUNE (FR)** (Common Grounds, Spring Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **NIETA QUERIDA (CHI)** (Jaded Dancer (USA), Premio Alberto Solari Magnasco, **Gr.1**), **REY DEL ROCK (CHI)** (Indy Visual (USA), Gran Premio Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.1**), **EL ARMENIO (CHI)** (Ride The Rails (USA), Gran Premio Nacional-Augusto B Leguia, **Gr.1**, Clasico de Potrillos (2000 Guineas), **Gr.1**), **FLYING FORTUNE (IRE)** (Turbo Speed, Persian War Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **FAVOUR AND FORTUNE (IRE)** (Flemensfirth (USA), Scottish Champion Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **KERRYHILL (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE), River Don Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CITY CHIEF (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Towton Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **SLOWMOTION (FR)** (Medaaly (GB), Rea Grimes Consultants Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

SPANISH MOON (USA), Bay horse, 2004, by El Prado (IRE), out of Shining Bright (GB), by Rainbow Quest (USA). Won 6 races, value £1,796,194, at 2 to 5, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Floodlit Stakes, Kempton, **L.**, August Stakes, Windsor, **L.**, Buckhounds Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, also

STALLION REFERENCE

placed second in Nakheel Dubai Sheema Classic, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**, The Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, Sha Tin, **Gr.1** and third in Guangsha Group Dubai Sheema Classic, Meydan, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2011, and sire of 129 winners, of 360 races, and £7,173,772; including **EL FABILOLO (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Dublin Chase, **Gr.1**, Colliers Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **LAURINA (FR)** (Alkalde (GER), EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **KIBBOUTZ (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), Prix Amadou Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **IBERIQUE DU SEUIL (FR)** (Equerry (USA), Fairyhouse Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **GRAND ROI (FR)** (Nononito (FR), Limerick Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DALLAS DES PICTONS (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), William Fry Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **HISPANIC MOON (FR)** (Astarabad (USA), Quevega Mares Hurdle, **Gr.3**, Prix La Gascogne Chase, **Gr.3**), **CALICO (FR)** (Nikos, Harry E. Harris Hurdle, **L.**), **FRENCH EXIT (FR)** (Kahyasi, Prix Fifelet Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **INES DU CHENET (FR)** (Epervier Bleu, Prix Miror Hurdle, **L.**), **SPANISH ONE (FR)** (Night Shift (USA), Prix Bernard de Dufau Chase, **L.**), **DAPHNE DU CLOS (FR)** (Panoramic, Tap Tap Boom Standard Open NH Flat Race, **L.**), etc.

WALK IN THE PARK (IRE), Bay horse, 2002, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Classic Park (GB), by Robellino (USA). Won 1 race, value £342,418, at 2, over 1 mile and also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **Gr.3** and third in Critérium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2008, and sire of 272 winners, of 705 races, and £13,874,598; including **JONBON (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Clarence House Chase, **Gr.1**, Tingle Creek Chase, **Gr.1** (twice), Celebration Chase, **Gr.1** (twice), Marsh Melling Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Henry VIII Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Top Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **CROKE PARK (IRE)** (Protektor (GER), Fort Leney Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **SPILLANE'S TOWER (IRE)** (Duke of Marmalade (IRE), Ellier Champion Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Fairyhouse Gold Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **INOTHEWAYURTHINKIN (IRE)** (Califet (FR), Mildmay Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **FACILE VEGA (IRE)** (Robin des Champs (FR), Champion Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Future Champions Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Champion INH Flat Race, **Gr.1**, Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, **Gr.1**), **ASHROE DIAMOND (IRE)** (Dom Alco (FR), Honeysuckle Mares Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GINTO (FR)** (Cadoudal (FR), Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MIN (FR)** (Saint Estephe (FR), Festival Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1** (3 times), Melling Chase, **Gr.1**, Dublin Chase, **Gr.1**, Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **DOUVAN (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Paddy Power Chase, **Gr.1**, Colliers Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Supreme Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GIDLEIGH PARK (GB)** (Presenting (GB), Fitzdares Lightning Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, Classic Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **BIOLUMINESCENCE (IRE)** (Old Vic, Dawn Run Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **LIMERICK LACE (IRE)** (Califet (FR), Liberthine Mares' Chase, **Gr.2**, Barbertown Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **BLOW YOUR WAD (IRE)** (Goldmark (USA), Pendil Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **MASTER CHEWY (IRE)** (Shantou (USA), Wayward Lad Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **SILENT APPROACH (IRE)** (Bob's Return (IRE), Lombardstown EBF Mares Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **WALK IN CLOVER (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), EBF/TBA Mares' Novices' Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **NICK ROCKETT (IRE)** (Flemensfirth (USA), Fairyhouse Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **WESTERN WALK (IRE)** (Westerner (GB), I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Nov H. Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **ILOVETHENIGHTLIFE (GB)** (King's Theatre (IRE), EBF Nat. Hunt Novices' Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **BETTER TIMES AHEAD (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Irish Stallion Farms EBF Novice Hp Chase, **Gr.2**), **KOSHARI (FR)** (Balleroy (USA), Ballymore Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

WESTERNER (GB), Bay horse, 1999, by Danehill (USA), out of Walensee, by Troy. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2005. Top rated older stayer in France in 2003, 2004 & 2005. Won 11 races, value £1,072,584, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile to 2 miles 4 furlongs, Ascot Gold Cup, York, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix du Cadran, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** (twice), Prix Gladiateur, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 452 winners, of 1,362 races, and £17,976,304; including **FERNY HOLLOW (IRE)** (Good Thyne (USA), Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Weatherbys Champion Bumper, **Gr.1**), **SKYACE (IRE)** (Milan (GB), EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TOTAL RECALL (IRE)** (Dr Massini (IRE), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**, Munster National Hcp Chase, **Gr.1**), **CHAMPAGNE WEST (IRE)** (Mister Lord (USA), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **EMPIRE OF DIRT (IRE)** (Roselier (FR), Leopardstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **GILGAMBOA (IRE)** (Be My Native

STALLION REFERENCE

(USA), Powers Gold Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, **COLE HARDEN (IRE)** (Alphabatom (USA), World Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **WESTERN WARHORSE (IRE)** (Anshan, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**), **CAPTAIN CUTTER (IRE)** (Accordion, Challow Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **THE BIG WESTERNER (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE), Lyons of Limerick Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MIRAZUR WEST (IRE)** (Good Thyme (USA), Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **NOW IS THE HOUR (IRE)** (Azamour (IRE), Prestige Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **LOVE ENVOI (IRE)** (King's Ride, Dawn Run Mares Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Jane Seymour Mares Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DYSART DYNAMO (IRE)** (Accordion, Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CASTLEBAWN WEST (IRE)** (Anshan, Paddy Power Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **IFYOUCATCHMENOW (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Grand National Trial Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **CAPTAIN CJ (IRE)** (Great Commotion (USA), Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **MOYHENNA (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE), Glencarraig Lady Mares H Chase, **Gr.2**, Dawn Run Novices Chase, **Gr.2**), **WAKANDA (IRE)** (Indian River (FR), Peter Marsh Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, Altcar Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **WESTERNER POINT (IRE)** (Lear Fan (USA), Tim Duggan Memorial Handicap Chase, **Gr.2** (twice)), **ROCKY'S TREASURE (IRE)** (Un Desperado (FR), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **PASS THE BALL (IRE)** (Topanoora, Kilkenny Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **KEEPER HILL (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **WESTERNER LADY (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Anaglog's Daughter Mare Novice Chase, **Gr.2**, Mervue Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DEPUTY DAN (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Leamington Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CREEPY (IRE)** (Old Vic, Hyde Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **GRANDIOSO (IRE)** (Waajib, Pendil Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), etc.

YOUNMZAIN (IRE), Bay horse, 2003, by Sinnadar (IRE), out of Sadima (IRE), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Champion 3yr old in Germany in 2006. Jt Champion older horse in Europe in 2009. Won 6 races, value £3,395,844, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile to 1 mile 5 furlongs, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, IVG Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Bahrain Trophy, Newmarket, **L.**, also placed second in King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** (3 times), Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2011, and sire of 136 winners, of 376 races, and £6,938,366; including **SEA CALISI (FR)** (Surumu (GER), Beverly D Stakes, **Gr.1**), **SAGLAWY (FR)** (Shamardal (USA), BoyleSports Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **ROYAL YOUNMZAIN (FR)** (Shamardal (USA), Premio Gran Criterium, **Gr.2**), **CONTROL TOWER (FR)** (Monsun (GER), Prix Belle de Nuit, **Gr.3**), **HASAFET (TUR)** (Bernardini (USA), Adnan Menderes Stakes, **L.**, Fevzi Cakmak Stakes, **L.** (3 times), Turkey Jockey Club Cup, **L.**), **LA DOIX (FR)** (Sleeping Car (FR), Prix d'Arles Hurdle, **L.**), **ETOURNEAU (FR)** (Perrault, Prix Gaston Branere H. Hurdle, **L.**), **DELIRE D'ESTRUAL (FR)** (Phantom Breeze, Newton Novice Hurdle, **L.**), **BEBE CHERIE (FR)** (Doyoun, Grosser Preis des MHWK - Steher Preis, **L.**), **LUCKY MOMENT (TUR)** (A P Indy (USA), Dolmabahce Stakes, **L.**), **SUITS YOU (FR)** (Oasis Dream (GB), Chesham Stakes, **L.**), etc.

Notes



Cheltenham January Sale 2025

Point-to-Pointers and Horses in Training



Saturday, January 25 at 4:45 p.m.

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000

All Lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to the 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

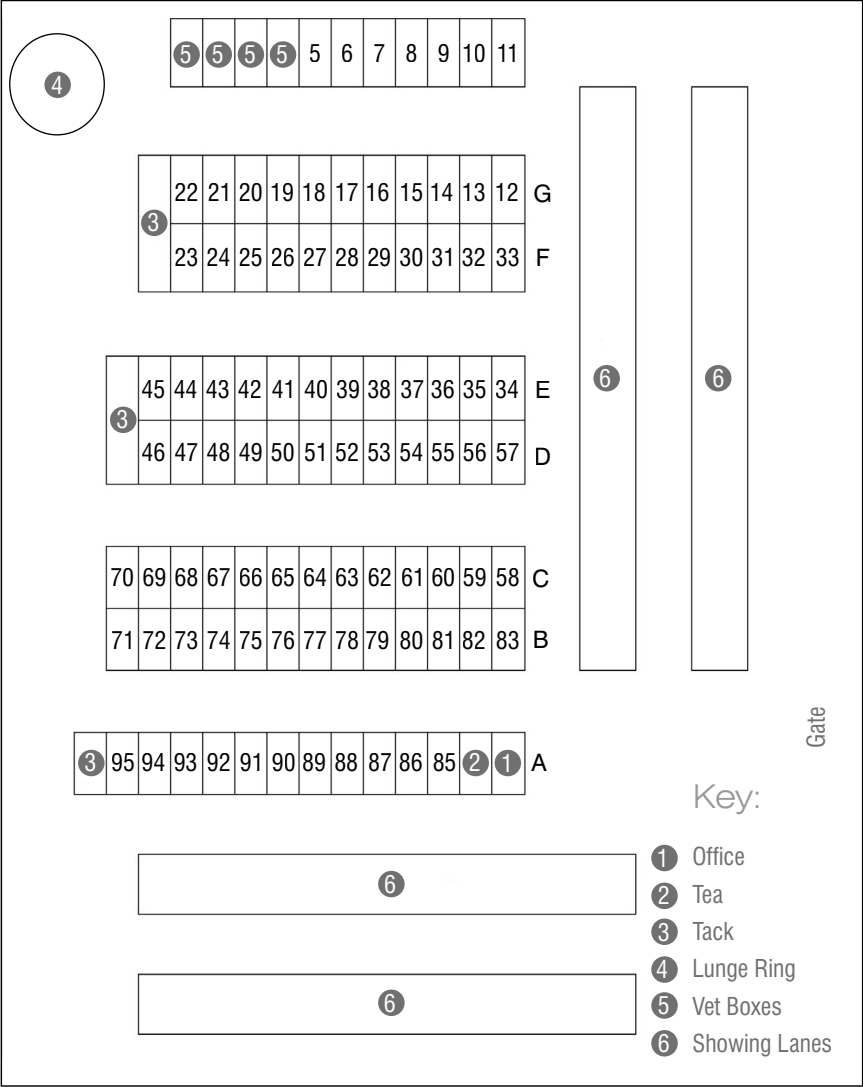
In accordance with Tattersalls' zero tolerance policy regarding breaches of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice, all participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated.

For information regarding Health Documentation and Certificates for any Lot, please refer to the Sales Office or the Lot documentation section of the Tattersalls website.

In the interests of Health and Safety Vendors are requested to leave head-collars on sold Lots.

Charles Turner Yard Plan



STABLING

CHARLES TURNER YARD

Box	Lot			
D46	28	B.g.	Nazare (FR)	James Owen Racing
D47	29	B.g.	Gillets Hill (IRE)	Woodstock Stables, (T. O'Brien)
D48	32	B.g.	Call Me Legend (IRE)	Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland
D49	25	B.g.	Panjandrum (GB)	G & T Racing (T. Ellis)
C58	8	B.g.	Bespoke Tailor (IRE)	Fingerpost Farm Stables (E. Whillans)
C59	10	Ch.g.	Karate Kid (IRE)	Colm Ryan Racing, Ireland
C60	11	B.g.	Crossgales King (IRE)	Crossgales Stables, (B. Walsh)
C61	12	B.g.	Romany King (GB)	Glenview Stables, (P. Cashman)
C62	14	B.g.	Tommy Pickles (IRE)	Ballycrystal Stables, (M. F O'Connor)
C63	15	B.g.	Largy Belter (IRE)	Newlands Stables (S. R. B. Crawford)
C64	22	B.g.	Kilwaughter (IRE)	Newlands Stables (S. R. B. Crawford)
C65	17	Br.g.	Ballynoe Boy (IRE)	Nicky Richards Racing Ltd.
C66	20	B.g.	Loaded And Locked (IRE)	Cudgley Stables, (G. L. Murphy)
C67	21	B.g.	Cinammon Roll (FR)	Skehanagh Stables, (S. Curling)
C68	26	B.m.	Chanonry Point (IRE)	Coolbawn Stables, Ireland (R. Tector)
C69	27	Br.m.	Fedneys Park (IRE)	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)
B73	6	B.g.	Starzand (IRE)	Baltimore House Stables, Ireland
B74	19	B.g.	Modern Man (IRE)	Baltimore House Stables, Ireland
B75	7	B/Br.m.	Freddiemissmolli (IRE)	Llwynhenri Farm
B76	9	B.g.	Fortune Timmy (IRE)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)
B77	16	B.g.	Mymilkman (IRE)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)
B78	23	Gr.g.	Gatineau Park (IRE)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)
B79	30	B.m.	Mouthshuteyesopen (IRE)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)
B81	18	B.g.	House of Habsburg (GB)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (E. M. Doyle)
A86	1	B.f.	Noble Miss (GB)	Rae Guest Racing Ltd.
A87	2	Gr.m.	Spring Serenade (IRE)	Knockbally Stables, Ireland (A. Ahern)
A88	33	Ch.m.	Warriorress (IRE)	Knockbally Stables, Ireland (A. Ahern)
A89	3	B.g.	Foxlight (IRE)	Dominion Racing Stables (I. Williams)
A90	4	B.g.	Step Ahead (IRE)	Hackness Stables (D. Cantillon)
A91	5	B.g.	Jukebox King (IRE)	Ballyboy Stables, (D. P. Murphy)
A92	24	B.g.	Western Explorer (IRE)	Ballyboy Stables, I (D. P. Murphy)
A93	13	B.g.	Parnell Street (IRE)	Meadowview Stables, (A. Slattery)
A94	31	B.g.	Khafre (FR)	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)

STABLING

1	Rae Guest Racing Ltd.	Noble Miss (GB).....	CTY A 86
2	Knockbally Stables, Ireland (A. Ahern)	Spring Serenade (IRE).....	CTY A 87
3	Dominion Racing Stables (I. Williams)	Foxlight (IRE)	CTY A 89
4	Hackness Stables (D. Cantillon)	Step Ahead (IRE)	CTY A 90
5	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)	Jukebox King (IRE)	CTY A 91
6	Baltimore House Stables, Ireland (J. W. Doyle)	Starzand (IRE)	CTY B 73
7	Llwynhenri Farm	Freddiemissmolli (IRE).....	CTY B 75
8	Fingerpost Farm Stables (E. Whillans)	Bespoke Tailor (IRE).....	CTY C 58
9	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)	Fortune Timmy (IRE).....	CTY B 76
10	Colm Ryan Racing, Ireland	Karate Kid (IRE).....	CTY C 59
11	Crossgales Stables, Ireland (B. Walsh)	Crossgales King (IRE).....	CTY C 60
12	Glenview Stables, Ireland (P. Cashman)	Romany King (GB).....	CTY C 61
13	Meadowview Stables, Ireland (A. Slattery)	Parnell Street (IRE)	CTY A 93
14	Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland (M. Flynn O'Connor)	Tommy Pickles (IRE)	CTY C 62
15	Newlands Stables (S. R. B. Crawford)	Largy Belter (IRE)	CTY C 63
16	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)	Mymilkman (IRE).....	CTY B 77
17	Nicky Richards Racing Ltd.	Ballynoe Boy (IRE).....	CTY C 65
18	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (E. M. Doyle)	House of Habsburg (GB).....	CTY B 81
19	Baltimore House Stables, Ireland (J. W. Doyle)	Modern Man (IRE).....	CTY B 74
20	Cudgley Stables, Ireland (G. L. Murphy)	Loaded And Locked (IRE).....	CTY C 66
21	Skehanagh Stables, Ireland (S. Curling)	Cinammon Roll (FR)	CTY C 67
22	Newlands Stables (S. R. B. Crawford)	Kilwaughter (IRE)	CTY C 64
23	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)	Gatineau Park (IRE).....	CTY B 78
24	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)	Western Explorer (IRE)	CTY A 92
25	G & T Racing (T. Ellis)	Panjandrum (GB)	CTY D 49
26	Coolbawn Stables, Ireland (R. Tector)	Chanonry Point (IRE)	CTY C 68
27	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)	Fedneys Park (IRE).....	CTY C 69
28	James Owen Racing	Nazare (FR)	CTY D 46
29	Woodstock Stables, Ireland (T. O'Brien)	Gillets Hill (IRE).....	CTY D 47
30	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)	Mouthshuteyesopen (IRE)	CTY B 79
31	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)	Khafre (FR)	CTY A 94
32	Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland	Call Me Legend (IRE).....	CTY D 48
33	Knockbally Stables, Ireland (A. Ahern)	Warriorress (IRE)	CTY A 88

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A86

(WITH VAT) NOBLE MISS (GB) April 1st, 2021 A Bay Filly	{	Noble Mission (GB)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
			{	Kind (IRE)	{	Urban Sea (USA)
	{	Volver (IRE) (2006)	{	Danehill Dancer (IRE)	{	Danehill (USA)
			{	Chanteleau (USA)	{	Mira Adonde (USA)
					{	A P Indy (USA)
					{	Navratilovna (USA)

E.B.F. Nominated.

NOBLE MISS (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 3 years, 2024 and placed once, all her starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own sister to **FIFTEENTHAMENDMENT (USA)**.

N.H. FLAT 2 runs 1 win 1 pl £2,680 G 2m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/11/24	3/5	Class 5 (WFA NHF)	Huntingdon	G	2m
08/10/24	1/13	Class 5 (WFA NHF)	Huntingdon	G	2m

1st Dam

VOLVER (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £32,958 and placed twice; dam of **seven winners** from 7 runners and 10 living foals;

ATOMIC BLONDE (USA) (2016 f. by Scat Daddy (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £144,717 inc. South Beach S., Gulfstream Park, **L.**, placed twice inc. 3rd Winter Memories S., Aqueduct; broodmare.

MARLENGO (USA) (2017 g. by Karakontie (JPN)): **winner** at 4 years in Italy and £21,958 and placed 5 times.

KING COLE (USA) (2013 c. by Scat Daddy (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and placed 4 times.

XENIA ONATOPP (USA) (2012 f. by Badge of Silver (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in Canada.

FIFTEENTHAMENDMENT (USA) (2019 c. by Noble Mission (GB)): **winner** at 3 years and placed twice.

RAIMUNDA (USA) (2020 f. by Blame (USA)): **winner** at 3 years, 2023 and placed once.

NOBLE MISS (GB) (2021 f. by Noble Mission (GB)): see above.

Athena's Dream (GB) (2022 f. by Ulysses (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Without Parole (GB).

2nd Dam

CHANTELEAU (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France and £12,115 and placed 4 times; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals inc.:

Golden Step (TUR) (f. by Gold Away (IRE)): **12 wins** abroad and £233,423 and placed 2nd Zuhtu Erisen, Veliefendi, **L.** and Ozdemir Atman, Veliefendi, **L.**

Katerini (FR) (f. by Cacique (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £40,388 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Prix Yacowlef, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

GALLIC CHIEFTAIN (FR): **won** Schweppes Chairman's Quality H., Randwick, **Gr.2**, Sungold Milk Warrnambool Cup, Warrnambool, **L.**, ATC Winter Cup, Rosehill, **L.**, placed 2nd Heineken Metropolitan, Randwick, **Gr.1**.

ALADDINE (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £79,445 inc. Prix Texanita, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Prix de la Porte Maillot, Deauville, **Gr.3**.

OURIKA (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France; grandam of **ANODOR (FR):** **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £107,071 inc. Prix des Chênes, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Prix Jean-Luc Lagardère, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, **Suchet (FR):** **2 wins** at 3 years, 2024 in France and £45,000 and placed 3rd Prix Tantième, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

3rd Dam

NAVRATILOVNA (USA): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix d'Astarté, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix des Lilas, Chantilly, **L.**, placed 4th Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **VILIKAIJA (USA)**; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals inc.:

LE COMTE EST BON (USA): **4 wins: 3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and placed 4 times; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France, Prix Rohan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

LEO GIRL (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years in France inc. Grand Prix du Nord, Le Croise-Laroche, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix de la Pépinière, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

Sweet Blue Eyes (USA): placed twice in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

MESSEURS (FR): **2 wins** in France inc. Prix Hampton, Chantilly, **L.**

Night Eyes (IRE): placed twice in France; dam of **ONE FINE DAY (IRE):** **3 wins: 2 wins** at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, Weatherbys Ireland GSB Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Lartigue Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A87

(WITH VAT) SPRING SERENADE (IRE) (2019) A Grey Mare	{	Kingston Hill (GB)	{	Mastercraftsman (IRE)	{	Danehill Dancer (IRE)
				Audacieuse (GB)		Starlight Dreams (USA)
		Ariels Serenade (IRE) (2001)	{	Presenting (GB)		Rainbow Quest (USA)
				Bucks Serenade (IRE)		Sarah Georgina
						Mtoto
						D'Azy
						Buckskin (FR)
						Lady Denys

SPRING SERENADE (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2025, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own sister to *MY GIFT TO YOU (IRE)*.

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win SH 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/01/25 1/8 5&6yo Mares Mdn Ptp Aghabullogue SH 3m

1st Dam

ARIELS SERENADE (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 9 runners and 11 foals;

Ballyarthur (IRE) (2010 g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): **3 wins**, £50,366: **winner** over hurdles and £13,558 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £36,808 and placed 5 times inc. 4th Peter Marsh H. Chase, Haydock, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once.

MY GIFT TO YOU (IRE) (2018 g. by Kingston Hill (GB)): **6 wins**, £39,826: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2024 and £11,405 and placed 3 times and **4 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years, 2024 and £27,380 and placed 7 times.

SUNDAY SERENADE (IRE) (2008 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **2 wins**, £10,185: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and placed once, 4th I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**; broodmare.

Spring Serenade (IRE) (2019 f. by Kingston Hill (GB)): see above.

The Big Mans Man (IRE) (2020 g. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): unraced to date.

2nd Dam

BUCKS SERENADE (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 7 foals inc.:

CLARIDGE (IRE): placed 6 times over hurdles and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £10,764 and placed once.

3rd Dam

LADY DENYS: ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also ran twice over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **one winner** and two PTP winners from 9 runners and 14 foals inc.:

GOLD-BUCK (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years.

Back To School (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

Blencathra Bay (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 3 times inc. 2nd totosport Standard Open NH Flat Race, Warwick, **L.**

Lakyle Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of **Lunch In Adare (IRE)**: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3rd Dawn Run Novices Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, **Sit Down Lucy (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £75,578: **2 wins** over hurdles and £62,981 and placed 2nd Lough Construction EBF Mares Nov Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences; grandam of **The Big Doyen (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £44,987: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and placed 2nd Greenmount Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **L.** and 3rd Hyde Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

Denys Daughter (IRE): ran twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

Take The Stand (IRE): **16 wins**, £344,391: **2 wins** over hurdles and **14 wins** over fences and £332,982 and placed 2nd Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Belfair Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, Totesport Wigan H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, Rowland Meyrick H. Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.3** and 3rd Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and Peter Marsh H. Chase, Haydock, **Gr.2**.

Inter Alia (IRE): unraced; dam of **HERON HEIGHTS (IRE)**: **6 wins** over fences and £102,412 inc. Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** (twice), placed 3rd Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Lady Brenda (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Sheltering (IRE): **14 wins** over fences and £102,924 and placed 3rd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**; also 5 wins in point-to-points.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A89

(WITH VAT) FOXLIGHT (IRE) (2020) A Bay Gelding (fourth foal)	{	Sea The Stars (IRE)	{	Cape Cross (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)
				Urban Sea (USA)		Park Appeal
						Miswaki (USA)
						Allegretta
						Sadler's Wells (USA)
						Kasora (IRE)
						Sinndar (IRE)
						Flanders (IRE)

FOXLIGHT (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 run	1 win	£2,451	SS	2m
-----------	-------	-------	--------	----	----

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

09/12/24	1/7	Class 5 (WFA AWT NHF)	Lingfield	SS	2m
----------	-----	-----------------------	-----------	----	----

1st Dam

KARENINE (GB): **winner** at 3 years in France and £10,310 and placed once, all her starts; dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 7 foals;

FOXLIGHT (IRE) (2020 g. by Sea The Stars (IRE)): see above.

Anashkaya (IRE) (2023 f. by Starspangledbanner (AUS)).

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Dark Angel (IRE).

2nd Dam

LOUVAIN (IRE): **4 wins** in France and in U.S.A. and £120,690 inc. Miesque S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, Flawlessly S., Hollywood Park, **L.**, Harold C Ramser Sr H., Santa Anita, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Prix des Jouvenceaux et des Jouvencelles, Vichy, **L.** and 3rd Critérium de l'Ouest, Craon, **L.**; dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals inc.:

FLOTILLA (FR) (f. by Mizzen Mast (USA)): Jt Champion 2yr old filly in France in 2012, **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and in U.S.A. and £675,832 inc. Poule d'Essai des Poulches, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd District One Balanchine S., Meydan, **Gr.2** and 3rd Meydan Sobha Godolphin Mile, Meydan, **Gr.2**; broodmare.

BIG FIVE (GB) (g. by Frankel (GB)): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £69,103 inc. Prix Right Royal, Chantilly, **L.**, all his starts.

LOUVAKHOVA (USA) (f. by Maria's Mon (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £73,626 inc. Frances A Genter S., Calder; dam of **winners** inc.:

CROSSFIREHURRICANE (USA): **won** Gallinule S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Patton S., Dundalk, **L.**

MY GENERATION (USA): **winner** at 3 years and £21,459, Patton S., Dundalk, **L.** Winter Count (USA): ran once in France; dam of **JACK AND NOAH (FR):** **won** Atlantic Beach S., Aqueduct, Mahony S., Saratoga and Sir Cat S., Belmont Park.

Scruples (USA): unraced; dam of **SHIFFRIN (IRE):** **3 wins** at 2 years, 2023 in France and £84,871 inc. Prix de Condé, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, placed twice inc. 3rd Critérium du Fonds Européen de l'Élevage, Deauville, **L.**

Zotilla (IRE): ran in France at 3 years; dam of **a winner**:

MANGOUSTINE (FR): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £324,722 inc. Poule d'Essai des Poulches, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Miesque, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Critérium de Lyon, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**, 3rd Prix de la Grotte, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**.

3rd Dam

FLANDERS (IRE): **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £238,287 inc. Scarbrough S., Doncaster, **L.**, placed 2nd King's Stand S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, Porcelanosa Sprint, Sandown, **L.** and 3rd Lowther S., York, **Gr.2**; dam of **thirteen winners** from 15 runners and 16 foals inc.:

G FORCE (IRE): Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 2014, **4 wins** and £236,823 inc. Haydock Park Sprint Cup, Haydock, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd City Walls S., York, **L.** and 3rd Scurry S., Sandown, **L.** and Cork S., Navan, **L.**; sire.

LAAJOOJ (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.A.E. and £125,913 inc. Fairway S., Newmarket, **L.**

Desert Poppy (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and placed 2nd Starlit S., Goodwood, **L.** and 3rd Brough S., Ascot, **Gr.3** and Flying Fillies' S., Pontefract, **L.**

MY LOVE THOMAS (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and placed twice; dam of **winners** inc.:

Double Up (GB): **5 wins** to 6 years and £132,421, 3rd Achilles S., Haydock, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A90

(WITH VAT) STEP AHEAD (IRE) (2020) A Bay Gelding (fourth foal)	{	Walk In The Park (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Classic Park (GB)		Floripedes (FR)
						Robellino (USA)
						Wanton
		As I Am (IRE) (2008)	{	Old Vic	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Faucon (GB)		Cockade
						Polar Falcon (USA)
						Tokyo (GB)

Step Ahead (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2024 inc. 3rd Ascot Championship Open NH Flat Race, Ascot, **L.**, all his starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 2 runs 2 pl £5,184

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

20/12/24	3/14	Ascot Championship Open NHF (L.)	Ascot	GS	1m 7½f
11/05/24	2/11	Class 3 (WFA NHF)	Haydock	G	1m 7½f

1st Dam

AS I AM (IRE): 8 wins, £52,248: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed 3 times inc. 4th John Smith's Mares' Only NH Flat Race, Aintree, **L.**; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £48,452 inc. TBA Mares Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, TBA Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Abram Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **L.** and 3rd Totepool Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Taunton, **L.**; dam of 2 runners from 6 foals:

Step Ahead (IRE) (2020 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Soldier of Fortune (IRE) and a yearling filly by Poet's Word (IRE).

2nd Dam

FAUCON (GB): winner at 3 years in France and placed 5 times; dam of **seven winners** and two PTP winners from 9 runners and 10 foals inc.:

AS I AM (IRE) (f. by Old Vic): see above.

WESTERN WAY (IRE): 7 wins, £37,757: **3 wins** and £17,895 and placed 5 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £17,375 and placed 3 times.

ELEGANT TOUCH (IRE): 3 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once.

PURE THEATRE (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2023 and £12,820 and placed 4 times.

BEYOND MEASURE (IRE): 2 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** over jumps at 6 years abroad.

PERFECT MOMENT (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,878; broodmare.

HUNTSMANS JOG (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 4 times and placed 5 times over fences; also 2 wins in point-to-points.

3rd Dam

TOKYO (GB): ran a few times; dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals inc.:

Be Fair (GB): 8 wins, £32,266: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £13,566 and placed twice inc. 2nd Martell Champion NH Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**, also **3 wins** over hurdles and £11,778 and placed once and **2 wins** over fences and placed twice.

4th Dam

ROSETTA STONE: winner at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 7 living foals inc.:

TEAMSTER: 6 wins at 3 to 5 years and £146,918 inc. Sagaro S., Ascot, **Gr.3** (twice), Henry II S., Sandown, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.3** and 3rd Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2** and Henry II S., Sandown, **Gr.3**; sire.

Recipe: placed once at 2 years; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

HEART (GB): 8 wins, £75,679: **2 wins** at 6 years and £19,774 and placed 6 times; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £55,905 inc. Lanzarote H. Hurdle, Kempton, **L.**, placed 9 times inc. 3rd Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2**.

Fruity O'Rooney (GB): 9 wins, £147,207: **2 wins** over hurdles and £16,003 and placed 5 times and **7 wins** over fences and £131,204 and placed 17 times inc. 2nd JLT Specialty H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, Murphy Group H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and 3rd Great Yorkshire H. Chase, Doncaster, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A91

(WITH VAT) JUKEBOX KING (IRE) (2020) A Bay Gelding (NOT in G.S.B.)	{	Jukebox Jury (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Mare Aux Fees (GB)		Floripedes (FR)
	{	Milanese View (IRE) (2007)		Milan (GB)		Kenmare (FR)
				Prudent View (IRE)		Feeerie Boreale (FR)
						Sadler's Wells (USA)
						Kithanga (IRE)
						Supreme Leader
						Regency View

JUKEBOX KING (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win Y 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

19/01/25 1/12 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Ballycrystal Y 3m

1st Dam

MILANESE VIEW (IRE): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 4 runners and 10 foals:

Jukebox King (IRE) (2020 g. by Jukebox Jury (IRE)): see above.

Mount Rinjani (IRE) (2019 g. by Mount Nelson (GB)): placed twice in point-to-points at 5 years, 2024.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Crystal Ocean (GB), a 2-y-o filly by Sumbal (IRE) and a yearling filly by Poet's Word (IRE).

2nd Dam

PRUDENT VIEW (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** and two PTP winners from 5 runners and 10 foals inc.:

AITEEN THIRTYTHREE (IRE) (g. by Old Vic): **5 wins**, £35,675: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and £11,290 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £22,672 inc. Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, placed once; also 5 wins in point-to-points.

FOREST PENNANT (IRE) (g. by Accordion): **5 wins**, £64,446: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £49,957 inc. John Smith's Extra Cold H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.**, placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and placed 3 times.

Sonofvic (IRE) (g. by Old Vic): **3 wins**, £20,530: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **winner** over fences and £12,081 and placed twice inc. 2nd Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Crevamoy (IRE): 5 wins in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:

Singlefarmpayment (GB): **4 wins**, £135,207: **2 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences, placed 2nd Ultima Business Solutions H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and CF Roberts H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, also winner of a point-to-point.

3rd Dam

REGENCY VIEW: unraced; Own sister to **Real View**, dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 15 foals;

Monaview (IRE): unraced; dam of PTP winners inc.:

Media View (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also winner of a point-to-point; dam of **Courtland (IRE)**: **9 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice and **7 wins** over fences, 2024 and placed once, 2nd Summer Plate H. Chase, Market Rasen, **Gr.3**.

4th Dam

RISING VIEW: unraced; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals inc.:

Real View: **4 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Saddle of Gold Final Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and placed 5 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **a winner** and PTP winners.

RANDOM VIEW: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; grandam of **OUR VIC (IRE)**: **13 wins**, £712,305: **3 wins** over hurdles and **10 wins** over fences inc. Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Ascot Chase, Lingfield, **Gr.1**, Totesport Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Peter Marsh H. Chase, Haydock, **Gr.2**, Silver Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, **SIEGEMASTER (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £200,635: **2 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences inc. Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1**, Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, third dam of **EMPEROR'S CHOICE (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £175,263: **2 wins** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences inc. Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B73

(WITH VAT) STARZAND (IRE) (2020) A Bay Gelding (third foal)	{	Harzand (IRE)	{	Sea The Stars (IRE)	{	Cape Cross (IRE)	
			{	Hazariya (IRE)	{	Urban Sea (USA)	
	{	Phoenix Twist (IRE) (2011)		{	Kalanisi (IRE)	{	Xaar (GB)
				{	Kylebeg Dancer (IRE)	{	Hazaradjat (IRE)
					{	Doyoun	
					{	Kalamba (IRE)	
					{	General Monash (USA)	
					{	Glamour Stock (USA)	

STARZAND (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024 and placed once, all his starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	2 runs	1 win	1 pl	YS	3m
----------------	--------	-------	------	----	----

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

30/12/24	1/13	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Dromahane	YS	3m
18/02/24	2/4	4yo Mdn Ptp	Knockanard	HY	2m 4f

1st Dam

PHOENIX TWIST (IRE): **winner** at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 6 foals;

Starzand (IRE) (2020 g. by Harzand (IRE)): see above.

Before My Time (IRE) (2019 q. by Court Cave (IRE)): ran in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024.

She also has a 4-y-o filly, a 2-y-o colt and a yearling colt all by Poet's Word (IRE).

2nd Dam

Kylebeg Dancer (IRE): 4 wins, £37,929: 3 wins at 3 and 4 years and £16,835 and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £20,666 and placed 10 times inc. 3rd Play Roulette at William Hill Nov.Hurdle, Huntingdon, **L**, and placed once over fences at 5 years; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals:

Speaker Connolly (IRE) (g. by Court Cave (IRE)): **2 wins**, £27,492: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences at 5 years and £21,038 and placed once, 3rd Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown. **Gr.1.**

MERMAIDS CAVE (IRE): 4 wins over hurdles at 5 years, 2024 and £25,640 and placed twice

DANCING MEADOWS (IRE): 3 wins, £13,590: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times; broodmare.

PHOENIX TWIST (IRE): see above.

3rd Dam

GLAMOUR STOCK (USA): **winner** at 3 years in Italy; dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 9 living foals;

Kylebeq Dancer (IRE): see above.

Ballantynes (IRE): 8 wins in Italy and £65,427 and placed 18 times inc. 2nd Prix des Reves d'Or, Vichy. **L.:** broodmare.

CAPTAIN STOCK ALCA (IRE): 12 wins in Italy and £47,481 and placed 24 times.

DANCE OF FLOWERS (IRE): 7 wins at 3 to 5 years abroad and £58,913; dam of a winner.

GLAMOUR STORY (IRE): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years abroad and £18,234 and placed 4 times.

4th Dam

LADY OF GLAMOUR (USA): ran in U.S.A. at 4 and 5 years; dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals:

STATESMANSHIP (USA): 8 wins at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £301,152 inc. Withers S., Aqueduct, **Gr.2**, New Hampshire Sweepstakes H., Rockingham Park, **Gr.3**, Red Bank H., Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**, Fort Lauderdale H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**, Lamplighter H., Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**, Flying Pidgeon H., Calder, **L.**, placed 2nd Pete Axthelm H., Calder. **L.**: sire.

PEMINA (USA): 2 wins at 3 years in U.S.A. and £19,738; dam of **winners**.

PROSPECTS OF GLAMOUR (USA): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £10,191; dam of winners.

GLAMOUR STOCK (USA): see above.

AMERICAN TRUST (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France and placed once.

GLAMOUR GAL (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

Glamorous Cat (USA): winner in U.S.A. and placed 2nd M2 Technology La Senorita S., Retama Park, L. and 3rd Lady Luck S., Louisiana Downs.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B75

(WITH VAT) FREDDIEMISSLLOLLI (IRE) (2020) A Bay or Brown Mare	{ Order of St George (IRE) { Ballys Baby (IRE) (2001)	{ Galileo (IRE) { Another Storm (USA) { Bob Back (USA) { Ballyvooney	{ Sadler's Wells (USA) { Urban Sea (USA) { Gone West (USA) { Storm Song (USA) { Roberto (USA) { Toter Back (USA) { Salluceva { Leveret
---	--	---	---

FREDDIEMISSLLOLLI (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2024, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 run 1 pl £1,129

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

19/12/24 2/6 Class 5 (WFA Mdn NHF)

Ffos Las

HY 2m

1st Dam

BALLYs BABY (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **Back On Line (IRE)**; dam of **two winners** from 7 runners and 13 foals;

FORGE MEADOW (IRE) (2012 f. by Beneficial (GB)): **5 wins**, £159,505: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £48,970 and placed once, 2nd Liss a Paoraigh EBF Mare Race, Punchestown, **L.**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £105,384 inc. Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2**, Red Mills Trial Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3**, Grabel Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Red Mills Trial Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3**, Willis Towers Watson EBF Mares Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Solerina Mares Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, Limestone Lad Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** and 4th Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and placed 3 times over fences; broodmare.

FRANKS A MILLION (IRE) (2007 g. by Blueprint (IRE)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also placed twice over hurdles and placed twice over fences; also 7 wins in point-to-points.

Freddiemissmolli (IRE) (2020 f. by Order of St George (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Feel Like Dancing (GB) and a 3-y-o colt by Affinisea (IRE).

2nd Dam

BALLYVOONEY: **5 wins**, £28,311: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 6 times and **2 wins** over fences and placed 7 times; also 3 wins in point-to-points; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 3 runners, 5 foals inc.:

Back On Line (IRE) (f. by Bob Back (USA)): **4 wins**, £33,784: **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £29,367 and placed 3rd EBF/TBA Mares' Novice H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**; grandam of **CHAPEAU DE SOLEIL (IRE)**: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2024 and £68,013 inc. Setanta H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**

Bobbing Back (IRE): ran in N.H. Flat Races and over hurdles; dam of **winners**:

THE TULLOW TANK (IRE): **5 wins**, £130,727: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £100,528 inc. Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences and placed 2nd Powers Gold Cup Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

MANY CLOUDS (IRE): **12 wins**, £928,001: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **9 wins** over fences and £900,724 inc. Betbright Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** (twice), Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**, Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Betfred Chase, Aintree, **L.**

Ned's Joy (IRE): unraced; dam of **Staffordshire Knot (IRE)**: **2 wins**, £40,315: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2024; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2024 and £32,924 and placed 2nd Mersey Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

3rd Dam

LEVERET: unraced; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 9 foals;

Good Times Ahead (IRE): ran once over hurdles; grandam of **BULLETS HILL (IRE)**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2023; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2024.

4th Dam

MERRY PALM: unraced; dam of **three winners** and three PTP winners from 7 runners inc.:

INISHOWEN: **7 wins**: **3 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences inc. National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**

MERRY MISSUS: **winner** over fences; third dam of **THE JUKEBOX MAN (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £172,297: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2023 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2024 and £100,534, Kauto Star Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1** and John Francombe Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C58

(WITH VAT) BESPOKE TAILOR (IRE) (2020) A Bay Gelding (fourth foal)	{	Malinas (GER)	{	Lomitas (GB)	{	Niniski (USA)
				Majoritat (GER)		La Colorada (GER)
	{	Bespoke Baby (IRE) (2007)		Invincible Spirit (IRE)		Konigsstuhl (GER)
				Penny Gold (IRE)		Monacchia (GER)
						Green Desert (USA)
						Rafha
						Millfontaine
						Dark Contessa

BESPOKE TAILOR (IRE): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2024 and placed twice, all his starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 3 runs 1 win 2 pl £4,920 G 2m 1f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

14/12/24	1/10	Class 5 (WFA NHF)	Newcastle	G	2m 1f
28/10/24	2/7	Class 5 (WFA NHF)	Ayr	GS	2m
26/04/24	2/13	Class 4 (WFA NHF)	Perth	S	2m

1st Dam

BESPOKE BABY (IRE): ran a few times at 3 years; also ran twice over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals;

INVINCIBLE CAVE (IRE) (2013 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): **5 wins**, £31,621; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £16,462 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and placed 3 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

BESPOKE TAILOR (IRE) (2020 g. by Malinas (GER)): see above.

Real Good Man (IRE) (2016 g. by Califet (FR)): placed 3 times over jumps at 5 and 6 years in U.S.A.; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years.

Bespoke Cave (IRE) (2014 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): placed 5 times in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Sumbal (IRE).

2nd Dam

PENNY GOLD (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 5 foals;

KATIES TUITOR (GB) (g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): **8 wins**, £99,065; **2 wins** and placed once; also **6 wins** over hurdles at 3, 5 and 6 years and £93,702 inc. Totescoop6 Summer H. Hurdle, Market Rasen, **L.**, placed 7 times.

Hayward's Heath (GB): ran a few times at 3 years; also ran once over hurdles at 4 years; dam of a PTP winner:

Highway Prince (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd Dam

DARK CONTESSA: unraced; dam of 4 runners from 6 foals inc.:

Penny Gold (IRE): see above.

4th Dam

SMEALTER: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years inc. Athasi S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **Princely**

Penny: dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 14 foals;

DAMELTER (GB): 9 wins in Italy and £42,648 and placed 16 times.

NORTHERN VISION: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and placed 8 times; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years and placed once over fences at 6 years.

PROCADA (GB): winner at 4 years abroad.

ELLALINE: winner at 3 years and placed once; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

Imperial Line (IRE): placed once over fences; also winner of a point-to-point.

Right To Reason (IRE): winner of a point-to-point.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B76

(WITH VAT) FORTUNE TIMMY (IRE) (2020) A Bay Gelding (first foal)	{	Soldier of Fortune (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)		
				Affianced (IRE)		Urban Sea (USA)		
		Flaming Nora (IRE) (2014)		{		Flemensfirth (USA)	{	Erins Isle
						Rose Gallery (FR)		La Meilleure
							Alleged (USA)	
							Etheldreda (USA)	
							Gallery of Zurich (IRE)	
							Couture Rose (IRE)	

FORTUNE TIMMY (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2025, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

11/01/25 2/6 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Tinahely S 3m

1st Dam

FLAMING NORA (IRE): unraced; dam of 1 runner and 5 foals:

Fortune Timmy (IRE) (2020 g. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): see above.

Isobel's Charm (IRE) (2021 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Walk In The Park (IRE), a 2-y-o filly and a yearling colt both by Getaway (GER).

2nd Dam

ROSE GALLERY (FR): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 10 foals:

PATRICKS PARK (IRE) (g. by Insatiable (IRE)): placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 years and **4 wins** over fences and £147,656 inc. Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Coral Sandyford H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed twice inc. 2nd Galway Plate H. Chase, Galway, **Gr.1**.

THE CRAZED MOON (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles and £13,832 and placed 5 times and placed twice over fences; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; broodmare.

3rd Dam

COUTURE ROSE (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals;

REMEMBER ROSE (IRE): **10 wins** over jumps in France and £1,669,071 inc. Grand Steeplechase de Paris, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix La Haye Jousselin Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Georges Courtois Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Murat Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix La Perichole Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix General Donnio H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 24 times inc. 2nd Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplech, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix des Drags Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Georges Courtois Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Ingre Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Morgex Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Hubert d'Aillieres Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix Murat Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Ingre Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Hubert d'Aillieres Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Jean Granel Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Jean Stern Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

ROI DE ROSE (FR): **6 wins**, £41,174; **3 wins** over fences and £13,864; also **3 wins** over jumps at 5 years abroad and £27,310 inc. Turf Club Aarau - G.P.der Schweiz Chase, Aarau, **L.**

EASTER ROSE (FR): **winner** at 4 years in France and £11,905 and placed 3 times; dam of **winners**:

LUSITANIEN (FR): **winner** over fences, 2023; also winner of a point-to-point, 2024.

PARI D'AMIS (FR): **winner** over jumps at 6 years, 2023 in France.

4th Dam

COUTURE D'ARGENT (FR): **2 wins** in France; dam of **four winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals inc.:

Madulain Express: placed once in West Germany, 3rd Eugen Furst zu Oettingen Wallerstein Mem, Munich, **L.**

COUTURE D'OR: **winner** at 3 years abroad; dam of **winners** inc.:

COUTURE OPALE (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £10,412 and placed 5 times; dam of **Figari Gaugain (FR)**: **4 wins** over jumps at 3, 5 and 6 years in France and £135,866 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Prix Journaliste Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.** and 3rd Grande Course de Haies de Printemps, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

Swiss Native (IRE): ran abroad; grandam of **King Platin (FR)**: **3 wins** at 4 to 6 years in France and £118,637 and placed 13 times inc. 2nd Prix Jacques Laffitte, ParisLongchamp, **L.** and 3rd Grand Prix des Provinces, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C59

(WITH VAT)

KARATE KID (IRE)

(2020)

A Chesnut Gelding

(NOT in G.S.B.)

(first foal)

Spanish Moon (USA)	El Prado (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
	Shining Bright (GB)	Lady Capulet (USA)
Gardeline (FR) (2016)	Shamalgan (FR)	Rainbow Quest (USA)
	Ghostaline (FR)	Bourbon Girl
		Footstepsinthesand (GB)
		Genevale (FR)
		Ghost Buster's (FR)
		Volinska (FR)

KARATE KID (IRE): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2024 and placed once, all his starts.
Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 2 runs 1 win 1 pl £8,635 Y 2m 4f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

27/12/24 1/9 Class 5 (WFA NHF)

Leopardstown

Y

2m 4f

07/10/24 2/8 Class 5 (WFA NHF)

Fairyhouse

G

2m

1st DamGARDELIN (FR): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 2 foals;*KARATE KID (IRE)* (2020 g. by Spanish Moon (USA)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by El Salvador (IRE).

2nd DamGHOSTALINE (FR): placed once in France; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals;

ARZAL (FR) (g. by Vendangeur (IRE)): **5 wins**, £106,640: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £12,212 and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £88,828 inc. Manifesto Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, placed twice, 2nd Lightning Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and 3rd Wayward Lad Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, also placed twice over jumps at 4 years in France.

MIESCISCO (FR): 9 wins, £70,580: **2 wins** at 4 years in France and £14,179 and placed 5 times; also **7 wins** over jumps at 5 years in France and £56,401 and placed 3 times.

UNESKO (FR): 3 wins, £23,247: **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France and £12,539 and placed twice; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £10,708 and placed twice.

3rd DamVOLINSKA (FR): placed twice in France; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals;*FANIDAL (FR): 2 wins* in France; dam of **winners**:

MALOUDAL (FR): 2 wins at 4 years in France and placed 3 times; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and £26,403 and placed 6 times.

ROUSQUILLE (FR): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and £41,806 and placed 4 times.

UNA ESTRELLA (FR): winner at 4 years in France and placed twice.

Sissi Land (FR): placed twice at 3 years in France; dam of **GOOD RISK AT ALL (FR):**

5 wins, £94,611: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £22,339, Belfair Standard Open NH Flat Race, Newbury, **L.**, Cheltenham Standard Open NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £57,328 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences, 2023 and £14,944 and placed once, 3rd From The Horse's Mouth Novice Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, **Earlofthecotswolds (FR): 12 wins**, £218,419: **4 wins**, 2023 and £125,102 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and placed once; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £65,373 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Prelude H. Hurdle, Market Rasen, **L.** and **winner** over fences at 5 years and £21,913 and placed twice, **INSTANT TENDANCE (FR):** placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years, 2024; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2024 and £22,976 and placed 4 times, **JUST OVER LAND (FR): winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2024 and placed 4 times and placed once over fences at 5 years, 2024.

HERMENIERE (FR): winner over jumps in France and placed 4 times.

Ina Scoop (FR): placed once in France; dam of **winners**:

CHTI BALKO (FR): 6 wins over hurdles, 2023 and £98,446 and placed 17 times.

BOWMALKO (FR): 2 wins over jumps in France and £27,227 and placed 7 times.

Namura (FR): ran in France at 3 years; also ran over jumps in France at 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

SHIKAGO (FR): placed once at 4 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France and £24,762 and placed 6 times.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C60

(WITH VAT)

CROSSGALES KING (IRE) (2020)A Bay Gelding
(fourth foal)

{ Kingston Hill (GB)

{ Rock On Annie (IRE)
(2009)

{ Mastercraftsman (IRE)

{ Audacieuse (GB)

{ Fruits of Love (USA)

{ Dolphins View (IRE)

{ Danehill Dancer (IRE)

{ Starlight Dreams (USA)

{ Rainbow Quest (USA)

{ Sarah Georgina

{ Hansel (USA)

{ Vallee Secrete (USA)

{ Dolphin Street (FR)

{ Stony View (IRE)

CROSSGALES KING (IRE): placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years, 2024, from only 3 starts.
Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 runs

2 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

01/12/24 2/9 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

09/11/24 2/11 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

10/03/24 PU 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Borris House

Quakerstown

Lingstown

G

GY

S

3m

3m

3m

1st Dam

ROCK ON ANNIE (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; dam of 3 runners from 5 foals;

Annie Questions (IRE) (2018 f. by Ask (GB)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2024; also placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years, 2024.

Crossgales King (IRE) (2020 g. by Kingston Hill (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Pillar Coral (GB).

2nd DamDOLPHINS VIEW (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 4 times and placed once over fences at 4 years; dam of **three winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals;PROGRESS DRIVE (IRE): **5 wins**, £33,096: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £14,011 and placed twice and **winner** over fences and £17,442 and placed 5 times.THE BEES KNEES (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £11,922 and placed once and placed 4 times over fences at 6 years; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.HARD FOUGHT (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and £11,968 and placed 6 times; dam of **a winner**:BEBSIDE BANTER (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and **3 wins** over fences, 2024 and £14,877 and placed 3 times.Aske View (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:THEFLYINGBEE (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years, 2023; also **winner** over hurdles, 2024 and £15,217 and placed once.**3rd Dam**STONY VIEW (IRE): unraced; dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 13 foals inc.:

ROCK ON RUBY (IRE): 12 wins, £636,292: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years inc. Cleanevent Standard Open NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed once; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £611,588 inc. Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Gerry Feilden Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, 32Red Hurdle, Doncaster, **L.**, placed 13 times inc. 2nd Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** (twice), Neptune Investment Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Christmas Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.1** and 3rd Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Champion Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences.

Bluebbyou (IRE): 4 wins: winner at 5 years and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Brian M.Durkan & Co.Ltd(Pro-Am)Flat Race, Navan, **Gr.2**, also placed once over hurdles at 6 years.

Alpine Glade (IRE): 4 wins: placed 5 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed 8 times inc. 2nd EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and 3rd Tara Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and Irish TBA EBF Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, dam of **a winner**.

Misty Heather (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

DONKEY YEARS (IRE): 4 wins: 2 wins over hurdles, 2024 and **2 wins** over fences inc. Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Munster National H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1** and TRI Equestrian H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

Simon Squirrel (IRE): 2 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3rd Sharp Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C61

(WITH VAT) ROMANY KING (GB) (2019) A Bay Gelding	{	Clovis du Berlais (FR)	{	King's Theatre (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Kenza du Berlais (FR)		Regal Beauty (USA)
						Kahyasi
						Chica Bonita (FR)
						Salse (USA)
						Lucayan Princess
						Le Bavard (FR)
						Quiet Life

ROMANY KING (GB): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own brother to *WONDERWEASLE* (GB).

POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win	S	3m
Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)				
01/12/24	1/15	5yo+ Geld Mdn Ptp	Ballindenisk	S 3m

1st Dam

Silver Gypsy (IRE): 3 wins, £20,685: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £15,640 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd OLBG.com Mares H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Anne Boleyn Hurdle, Sandown, **L.** and placed 3 times over fences; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 8 foals;

Miah Grace (GB) (2015 f. by Malinas (GER)): **5 wins**, £63,531: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2023 and £38,737 and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences and £23,697 and placed once, 2nd Yorton Stallions Mares' Novices' Chase, Bangor-on-Dee, **L.**

SILVER SHEEN (GB) (2014 g. by Sulamani (IRE)): **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £37,157 and placed twice and placed 3 times over fences, 2023; also 2 wins in point-to-points, 2024.

SILVER FLYER (GB) (2016 g. by Malinas (GER)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £23,618 and placed 4 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

WONDERWEASLE (GB) (2018 f. by Clovis du Berlais (FR)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2024 and placed 5 times.

Romany King (GB) (2019 g. by Clovis du Berlais (FR)): see above.

Gypsy's Moon (GB) (2020 g. by Pether's Moon (IRE)): ran twice in point-to-points at 4, 2024.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Gentlewave (IRE) and a yearling colt by Masterstroke (USA).

2nd Dam

YOUR LIFE: winner over fences at 6 years; also 3 wins in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 9 foals;

Silver Gypsy (IRE) (f. by Luso (GB)): see above.

QUICKBEAM (IRE): 4 wins, £32,126: **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £21,415 and placed 5 times and **winner** over fences and £10,711 and placed 4 times.

LIFES A FLYER (IRE): 2 wins, £13,820: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **winner** over fences and placed 5 times.

3rd Dam

QUIET LIFE: 3 wins: placed once at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years; also 2 wins in point-to-points at 4 and 6 years; dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals inc.:

MYELIFE: winner over fences; also 3 wins in point-to-points; dam of a PTP winner.

Meelick Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

MOSCOW FLYER (IRE): 26 wins, £1,167,893: **7 wins** over hurdles and £158,727 inc. Shell Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Evening Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, December Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Morgiana Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **19 wins** over fences and £1,008,183 inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (twice), Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** (twice), Tingle Creek Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1** (twice), Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Drogheda Champion Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Denny's Gold Medal Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Swordlestown Cup Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Fortria Chase, Navan, **Gr.2** (twice), Paddy Power Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Killultagh Properties Ltd Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.3**, Tied Cottage Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** (twice), Craddockstown Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

Lenabane (IRE): 2 wins: winner over hurdles, placed 3rd Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and placed 3rd Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1** and Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A93

(WITH VAT) PARNELL STREET (IRE) (2020) A Bay Gelding	{	Elusive Pimpernel (USA)	{	Elusive Quality (USA)	{	Gone West (USA)
		Shenamar (IRE) (2005)		Cara Fantasy (IRE)		Touch of Greatness (USA)
				Beneficial (GB)		Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Listen Up (GB)		Gay Fantasy
						Top Ville
						Youthful (FR)
						Good Thyme (USA)
						Inbisat

PARNELL STREET (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2025, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 run 1 pl £1,653

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

11/01/25 2/9 (WFA NHF)

Fairyhouse

2m

1st Dam

SHENAMAR (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 10 foals;

TWINJETS (IRE) (2017 g. by Jet Away (GB)): **6 wins**, £46,585; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2023 and £20,868 and placed once and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2023 and £16,295 and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

STRONG RESEMBLANCE (IRE) (2011 g. by Tikkanen (USA)): **4 wins**, £27,392; **3 wins** over hurdles and £19,671 and placed 5 times and **winner** over fences and placed 3 times; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years.

SUNNYVILLA (IRE) (2015 g. by Mustameet (USA)): **4 wins** over fences, 2024 and £37,468 and placed twice, also 4th Shamrock H. Chase, Gowran Park, **L.**; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years.

Parnell Street (IRE) (2020 g. by Elusive Pimpernel (USA)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Hillstar (GB), a 2-y-o filly by Valirann (FR) and a yearling filly by Jet Away (GB).

2nd Dam

LISTEN UP (GB): **3 wins**; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice; dam of **two winners** and two PTP winners from 6 runners and 11 foals inc.:

Laganbank (IRE) (g. by Norwich): **6 wins**, £53,996; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £10,264 and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £23,136 and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences and £20,596 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Paddy Power EBF Novice Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**.

3rd Dam

INBISAT: placed 3 times at 3 and 4 years; dam of **one winner** from 6 runners and 8 foals;

LISTEN UP (GB): see above.

4th Dam

Bugle Sound: winner at 3 years and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Hyperion S., Ascot, **L.**; dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals inc.:

MAJOR BUGLER (IRE): **4 wins**, £47,215; **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £18,434 and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £28,781 inc. Finesse Juvenile Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Murphy's H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and 3rd Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Finale Junior Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**

DOCKLANDS LIMO (GB): **5 wins**, £90,433; **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £44,067 inc. Ulster Harp Derby, Down Royal, **L.**, placed 6 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £46,366 inc. Cordon Bleu H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.3**, sire.

Pretty Ballerina: placed 3 times at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

PRETTY STAR (GER): **9 wins**, £113,375; **3 wins** at 3 years in Germany and £25,655 inc. Grosser Radeberger Pilsner Preis, Dresden, **L.**, placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £28,160 and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences and £59,560 and placed 15 times.

Chouette (GB): placed once at 2 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

THESIS (IRE): **6 wins**, £103,190; **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £15,474 and placed 7 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £87,716 inc. Ladbroke H. Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, placed 7 times.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C62

(WITH VAT) TOMMY PICKLES (IRE) (2020) A Bay Gelding	{	Shirocco (GER)	{	Monsun (GER)	{	Konigsstuhl (GER)	
				So Sedulous (USA)		Mosella (GER)	
		Carrig Millie (IRE) (2005)		Milan (GB)		The Minstrel (CAN)	
				Stormy Skies		Sedulous	
					Sadler's Wells (USA)		
					Kithanga (IRE)		
				Strong Gale			
				Perspex-Pride			

TOMMY PICKLES (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2025. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own brother to CARRIG ROCK (IRE).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win SH 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/01/25	1/8	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Aghabullogue	SH	3m
03/03/24	5/8	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Ballycahane	SH	3m

1st Dam

CARRIG MILLIE (IRE): 3 wins, £43,278: placed 5 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences and £31,842 inc. Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times; dam of **three winners** and two PTP winners from 5 runners and 8 foals;

CARRIG SAM (IRE) (2016 g. by Shantou (USA)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £16,836 and placed once over fences, 2023; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

CARRIG ROCK (IRE) (2015 g. by Shirocco (GER)): **winner** over hurdles and £13,145 and placed 4 times, also 4th Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and placed once over fences, 2023; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed twice.

CARRIG CAROL (IRE) (2017 f. by Shantou (USA)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £10,165 and placed 3 times and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2023.

Carrig Kate (IRE) (2018 f. by Westerner (GB)): placed twice over hurdles at 6 years, 2024; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023 and placed once.

Tommy Pickles (IRE) (2020 g. by Shirocco (GER)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Getaway (GER), a 3-y-o colt by Crystal Ocean (GB) and a yearling colt by Poet's Word (IRE).

2nd Dam

STORMY SKIES: placed once over fences; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 9 foals inc.:

STRONG FLOW (IRE) (g. by Over The River (FR)): **6 wins**, £157,497: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and **5 wins** over fences at 6 years and £150,031 inc. Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**, Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed twice inc. 2nd Aon Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point.

Dr Sandra (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

I Can't Explain (IRE): winner over hurdles at 5 years and £11,556 and placed once, 2nd Close Brothers Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**; also winner of a point-to-point.

Strong Westerner (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

STRONG LEADER (GB): 6 wins, £250,725: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2024 and £244,959 inc. Liverpool Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Long Distance Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and 3rd Cleveve Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

Strong Run (GB): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2024 inc. 3rd Karndean Mares' NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**, all her starts.

3rd Dam

PERSPEX-PRIDE: **8 wins**: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 15 times and **7 wins** over fences; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals inc.:

Plenty Crack: 6 wins over fences, placed 2nd Tommy Whittle Chase, Haydock, **L.** and 3rd Tattersalls Gold Cup Novice Chase, Punchestown, **L.**; also 3 wins in point-to-points.

Craig Go Leor: placed in a point-to-point; grandam of **ROYAL REGATTA (IRE): 7 wins**, £150,984: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £137,348 inc. Stella Artois 1965 Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), **THREE MUSKETEERS (IRE): 5 wins**, £135,251: **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Leamington Novices' Hurdle, Warwick, **Gr.2**, Alder Hey Children's Charity H. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Mersey Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences inc. Berkshire Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C63

(WITH VAT)

LARGY BELTER**(IRE)** (2020)A Bay Gelding
(second foal)

Youmzain (IRE)

Iffett (IRE)
(2014)

{ Sinndar (IRE)

{ Sadima (IRE)

{ Getaway (GER)

{ Eurowinner (IRE)

{ Grand Lodge (USA)

{ Sinntara (IRE)

{ Sadler's Wells (USA)

{ Anima (GB)

{ Monsun (GER)

{ Guernica (GB)

{ Bob Back (USA)

{ Tops O'Crush

LARGY BELTER (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2025; also ran once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, from only 2 starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 run	1 pl	£1,570
POINT TO POINT	1 run		

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

01/01/25 2/9 Class 5 (WFA NHF)

20/04/24 4/11 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Fairycastle

Loughanmore

YS

S

2m 1/2f

3m

1st Dam

IFFETT (IRE): unraced; dam of 1 runner from 4 foals;

Largy Belter (IRE) (2020 g. by Youmzain (IRE)); see above.

Van Dyke Brown (IRE) (2019 g. by Youmzain (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Idaho (IRE) and a 2-y-o filly by Old Persian (GB).

2nd DamEUROWINNER (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 8 foals inc.:**BALLYCAIRN (IRE): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years.**3rd Dam**TOPS O'CRUSH: placed once; also placed once over hurdles; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 9 foals inc.:

OPERA HAT (IRE): 15 wins, £191,218: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 9 times and **13 wins** over fences and £175,260 inc. Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Newlands Chase, Naas, **Gr.2** (3 times), placed 18 times inc. 2nd Newlands Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2** and 3rd Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1**, BMW H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** (twice), Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairycastle, **Gr.1**, Ericsson Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **a winner** and a PTP winner inc.:

WOODLAND OPERA (IRE): 9 wins, £201,689: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences and £151,022 inc. Punchestown EMS Copiers Novice H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Champion Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, Craddockstown Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times inc. 2nd jwine.com Champion Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.1** and 3rd Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3**, Paddy Power Irish EBF Novice Chase, Cork, **Gr.3** and Buck House Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

Miss Opera (GB): unraced; dam of EZ TIGER (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles, 2024 and placed 5 times.

SHEAN TOWN (IRE): 4 wins: 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed 3 times.

Maspaloma (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **a winner** and PTP winners inc.:OPERA OG (IRE): **3 wins** over fences and placed 7 times; also 6 wins in point-to-points.Arctic Crush (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** and PTP winners inc.:MISSED TRIP (IRE): **4 wins** over hurdles and placed once.Ennel Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:BURGUSS DREAM (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 5 times and **4 wins** over fences and placed 9 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.NORTHANDSOUTH (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles and placed once and **winner** over fences and placed 3 times.NUTIN FANCY (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B77

(WITH VAT) MYMILKMAN (IRE) (2020) A Bay Gelding	{	Getaway (GER)	{	Monsun (GER)	{	Königsstuhl (GER)
		Shadow Eile (IRE) (2005)	{	Beneficial (GB)	{	Unfuwain (USA)
	{	{	Top Ville			
				{	{	Youthful (FR)
	{	{	Supreme Leader			
				{	{	Gothic Shadow (IRE)
	{	{				
				{	{	

MYMILKMAN (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2025, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

11/01/25 2/8 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Ballindenisk SH 3m

1st Dam

SHADOW EILE (IRE) 9 wins, £136,499; 2 wins and £14,858; also winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £21,541 and placed 3 times; also 5 wins over hurdles and £94,880 inc. EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Irish TBA EBF Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Easter 810 April Mares Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**, 3rd Shannon Spray Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **L.** and 4th David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and winner over fences and placed once, 4th Ballybrit Novices' Chase, Galway, **Gr.3**. Own sister to **CORSKEAGH ROYALE (IRE)**, **He Rock's (IRE)** and **Corskeagh Shadow (IRE)**; dam of one winner and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 8 foals;

GLEN CANNEL (IRE) (2018 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also 2 wins over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2023 and £14,395 and placed 3 times.

Matty's Getaway (IRE) (2019 g. by Getaway (GER)): winner of a point-to-point at 5, 2024.

Mymilkman (IRE) (2020 g. by Getaway (GER)): see above.

She has a 4-y-o colt, a 3-y-o filly both by Getaway (GER) and a 2-y-o colt by Poet's Word (IRE).

2nd Dam

RUBYS SHADOW (IRE): unraced; dam of six winners from 11 runners and 14 foals inc.:

CORSKEAGH ROYALE (IRE) (g. by Beneficial (GB)): 4 wins, £65,029; 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £34,299 inc. Future Champions (Pro-Am) Flat Race, Navan, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Weatherbys Champion Bumper, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also winner over hurdles at 5 years and £12,788 and placed 4 times and winner over fences and £17,942 and placed 13 times.

He Rock's (IRE) (g. by Beneficial (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and 3 wins over fences and £46,831 and placed 19 times inc. 3rd Porterstown H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

Corskeagh Shadow (IRE) (f. by Beneficial (GB)): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice inc. 3rd ITBA Fillies EBF Mares INH Flat Race, Navan, **L.**; dam of winners and a PTP winner inc.:

DAWN SHADOW (IRE) 5 wins, £72,634: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 4 times; also 3 wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £52,126 inc. Close Brothers Mares Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Grabel Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and 3rd Willis Towers Watson EBF Mares Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Solerina Mares Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and Boreen Belle Mares Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **L.** and winner over fences at 6 years and £11,802 and placed once.

Flanking Maneuver (IRE) 3 wins, £50,826: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also winner over hurdles at 6 years and £11,432 and placed once and winner over fences, 2023 and £31,101 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.3** and Directors Plate Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**.

AS YOU LIKE (IRE): 7 wins, £61,504: winner over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and 6 wins over fences and £54,589 and placed 8 times.

DREAM SHADOW (IRE): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2024 and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, all her starts.

Shadow Dearly (IRE): unraced; dam of winners inc.:

No Ordinary Joe (IRE) 4 wins, £53,552: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also 3 wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £50,303 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Greatwood H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C65

Affinisea (IRE)							Sea The Stars (IRE)	Cape Cross (IRE)							
{							Affianced (IRE)	Urban Sea (USA)							
							{								
{							Ballerina Queen (IRE) (1998)	Be My Native (USA)	Erins Isle						
									{						
{							Queenie Kelly	Our Native (USA)	La Meilleure						
									{						
									{						
									{						
{									Witchy Woman (USA)						
									{						
									{						
{									The Parson						
									{						
{									Saucy Society						
									{						

BALLYNOE BOY (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 run 1 pl £1,129

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

17/12/24 2/6 Class 5 (WFA NHF) Catterick Bridge G 1m 7½f

1st Dam

BALLERINA QUEEN (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 12 runners and 16 foals;

FRANKIE FAULKNER (IRE) (2017 g. by Malinas (GER)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and placed once and placed 5 times over fences, 2024; also 2 wins in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years, 2023 and placed 3 times.

BOOK OF GOLD (IRE) (2012 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed 5 times over hurdles and **winner** over fences.

Clorinka (IRE) (2010 f. by Presenting (GB)): placed once over fences; also winner of a point-to-point and placed once; broodmare.

Reagrove Lord (IRE) (2018 g. by Malinas (GER)): placed 5 times over hurdles, 2025; also placed 3 times in point-to-points at 5 years, 2023.

Ballynoe Boy (IRE) (2020 g. by Affinisea (IRE)): see above.

2nd Dam

QUEENIE KELLY: unraced; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 13 foals;

OTTOWA (IRE) (g. by Roselier (FR)): **7 wins**, £99,646: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £13,792 and **4 wins** over fences and £82,918 inc. Worcester Novices' Chase, Worcester, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**.

CALLING BRAVE (IRE) (g. by Bob Back (USA)): **7 wins**, £77,440: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £32,917 and placed 2nd Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £40,849 inc. Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**.

Queens Harbour (IRE) (g. by Brush Aside (USA)): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and placed 3rd Chepstow Championship NH Flat Race, Chepstow, **Gr.2**.

Mesp (IRE): ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races; also unplaced over hurdles and over fences; grandam of **KYLEMORE LOUGH (GB)**: **8 wins**, £147,112: **3 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences inc. Powers Gold Cup Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Kelly Gales (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

BALLYEGAN HERO (IRE): **6 wins**, £109,501: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £73,104 inc. Mervue H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £31,000.

Rhyl Accord (IRE): **2 wins**, £27,191: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and £20,033 and placed 2nd Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.1**.

Carey's Lodge (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

Eye Van (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and £22,734 and placed 2nd Surehaul Mercedes Novice Hurdle, Clonmel, **Gr.3**.

Moll Bawn (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

Notowilinda (IRE): placed 3rd Alan Swinbank Mares' Open NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2024 and £27,541.

3rd Dam

SAUCY SOCIETY: **6 wins**: **4 wins** at 4 to 6 years and placed 8 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 5 times; dam of **two winners** and three PTP winners from 6 runners and 9 foals;

Saucy Gale (IRE): unraced; grandam of **CONFLATED (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £536,833: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £508,759 inc. Irish Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Christmas Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Foxrock H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, Directors Plate Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B81

(WITH VAT) HOUSE OF HABSBURG (GB) (2020) A Bay Gelding	{	Order of St George (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Another Storm (USA)		Urban Sea (USA)
	{	Swincombe Flame (GB) (2006)		Exit To Nowhere (USA)		Gone West (USA)
				Lady Felix (GB)		Storm Song (USA)
						Irish River (FR)
						Coup de Folie (USA)
						Batshoof
						Volcalmeh (GB)

HOUSE OF HABSBURG (GB): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, from only 2 starts. disputing the lead when unseating rider at the second last in the 5yo Geldings maiden point-to-point at Ballindenisk. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

11/01/25 UR 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp
18/02/24 3/5 4yo Mdn Ptp

Ballindenisk SH 3m
Nenagh HY 3m

1st Dam

SWINCOMBE FLAME (GB): 5 wins, £75,471: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £10,607 inc. EBF/DBS Mares NH Flat Race, Sandown, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £64,156 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Doncaster Mares' Hurdle, Warwick, **Gr.2**, TBA Mares Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and 3rd Irish TBA EBF Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals;

MASTER DEBONAIR (GB) (2014 g. by Yeats (IRE)): **5 wins**, £83,213: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £18,607 inc. High Sheriff of Gloucester NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed once; also **winner**, 2024 in Germany; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £47,049 inc. Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times and placed once over fences; also placed 4 times over jumps, 2023 in Germany, in Italy and abroad, £13,870 inc. 3rd Gran Corsa Siepi di Merano Hurdle, Merano, **Gr.1**.

SWINCOMBE FLEAT (GB) (2016 f. by Yeats (IRE)): **3 wins**, £17,277: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, also 4th EBF Mares Standard NH Flat Race, Sandown, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **winner** over fences at 6 years.

FIRESTREAM (GB) (2017 g. by Yeats (IRE)): **2 wins**, £10,446: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once.

House of Habsburg (GB) (2020 g. by Order of St George (IRE)): see above.

Gracious Flame (GB) (2019 g. by Milan (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Crystal Ocean (GB) and a yearling filly by Maxios (GB).

2nd Dam

LADY FELIX (GB): 5 wins, £25,488: **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £20,149 and placed 5 times and placed twice over fences; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals;

SWINCOMBE FLAME (GB) (f. by Exit To Nowhere (USA)): see above.

SWINCOMBE SCORCHIO (GB): winner over fences and placed 4 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

LADY EVERYWHERE (GB): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences; dam of **a winner**:

PRIME TIME LADY (GB): 2 wins over hurdles at 5 years and placed 6 times.

3rd Dam

VOLCALMEH (GB): winner at 3 years and placed once; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals;

LADY FELIX (GB): see above.

MISS PETONG (GB): 3 wins at 3, 4 and 6 years abroad.

SEEKING THE FACT (GB): 2 wins at 4 and 6 years abroad and placed 6 times.

MARFOOAEH (KSA): winner at 3 years in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia; dam of **a winner**:

WARDAT ALSAFAR (KSA): winner in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

4th Dam

CAPEL CURIG: winner at 2 years; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 4 foals;

HOON KING (GB): 6 wins, £42,435: **2 wins** at 2 years; also **4 wins** at 3 years in Italy and £32,558.

VOLCALMEH (GB): see above.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B74

(WITH VAT) MODERN MAN (IRE) (2020) A Bay Gelding (third foal)	<div> <div>Milan (GB)</div> <div>Sadler's Wells (USA)</div> <div>Kithanga (IRE)</div> </div> <div> <div>Samsa (IRE) (2012)</div> <div>Robin des Pres (FR)</div> <div>Saddleurpatt (IRE)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Northern Dancer</div> <div>Fairy Bridge (USA)</div> <div>Darshaan</div> <div>Kalata</div> </div> <div> <div>Cadoudal (FR)</div> <div>Relayeuse (FR)</div> <div>Saddlers' Hall (IRE)</div> <div>Cailin Supreme (IRE)</div> </div>
---	--	---

MODERN MAN (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024 and placed once, all his starts.
Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win 1 pl YS 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

30/12/24	1/14	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Dromahane	YS	3m
20/10/24	3/10	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Umma House	GY	3m

1st Dam

SAMSHA (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **WINTER ESCAPE (IRE)**; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 6 foals;

GWENNIE MAY BOY (IRE) (2018 g. by Mahler (GB)): **5 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years, 2024 and £120,721 inc. Gaskells H. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times.

CAST'S TASHA (IRE) (2017 f. by Westerner (GB)): **3 wins**, £25,118; **2 wins** over hurdles, 2024 and £21,541 and placed 7 times and **winner** over fences, 2024.

Modern Man (IRE) (2020 g. by Milan (GB)): see above.

Best Trump (IRE) (2021 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Walk In The Park (IRE) and a yearling colt by Vadamos (FR).

2nd Dam

SADDLEURUPPAT (IRE): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £12,742; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 8 foals inc.:

WINTER ESCAPE (IRE) (g. by Robin des Pres (FR)): **7 wins**, £126,797; **3 wins** over hurdles and £31,116 inc. Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2**, placed once, 3rd Tipperary Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences and £95,681 inc. Killiney Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, Paddy Power Irish EBF Novice Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times inc. 3rd Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Powers Gold Cup Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and Foxrock H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

NORTH LODGE (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £61,710 inc. Classic Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Kelso Premier Novices' Hurdle, Kelso, **Gr.2** and 3rd Mersey Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

3rd Dam

Cailin Supreme (IRE): **6 wins**: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Murphys Irish Stout H. Hurdle, Killarney, **L**, and Tatts Mares Championship Final Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L**; Own sister to **CASTLEKELLYLEADER (IRE)**; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals inc.:

BLACK JACK KETCHUM (IRE): **9 wins**, £202,709; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £198,968 inc. Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed twice, 2nd Liverpool Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and 3rd Long Walk Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.1**.

Apache Jack (IRE): **5 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and 3rd Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences and placed 3 times.

4th Dam

CAILIN DONN: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals inc.:

CASTLEKELLYLEADER (IRE): **6 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Jameson Gold Cup Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Chapmans Landrover I.N.H. Nov Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**.

Mary Kate Finn: ran twice; also ran a few times over hurdles; dam of a **winner**:

FOTA ISLAND (IRE): **8 wins**, £318,329; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences inc. Normans Grove Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Grand Annual Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, Red Rum H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C66

(WITH VAT) LOADED AND LOCKED (IRE) (2020) A Bay Gelding (second foal)	{	Malinas (GER)	{	Lomitas (GB)	{	Niniski (USA)
				Majoritat (GER)		La Colorada (GER)
	Roman Seera (IRE) (2013)			Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)		Konigsstuhl (GER)
				Maseera (USA)		Monacchia (GER)
					Danehill (USA)	
					L'On Vite (USA)	
					Seeking The Gold (USA)	
					Alrayihah (IRE)	

LOADED AND LOCKED (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2025, and placed once. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 runs 1 win 1 pl SH 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

11/01/25	1/8	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Ballindenisk	SH	3m
24/11/24	2/13	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Lingstown	S	3m
04/05/24	FE	4yo Mdn Ptp	Necarne	S	3m

1st Dam

ROMAN SEERA (IRE): **winner** at 4 years and placed once; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 3 foals:

Loaded And Locked (IRE) (2020 g. by Malinas (GER)): see above.
She also has a 3-y-o colt by Order of St George (IRE).

2nd Dam

MASEERA (USA): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 3 foals inc.:

LADY STELLA (GB): **2 wins: winner** at 2 years and placed once; also **winner** at 3 years abroad and placed once.

3rd Dam

ALRAYIHAH (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, from only 2 starts; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals;

ALFAROOQ (USA): **3 wins** in U.S.A. and £96,833.

TAQAAT (USA): **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; also placed twice over hurdles.

AYRTON (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £20,979.

4th Dam

IRISH VALLEY (USA): ran in France; dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 14 foals inc.:

ALHAARTH (IRE): Champion 2yr old in Europe in 1995, **8 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and £374,467 inc. Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, International S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, Champagne S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Prix Dollar, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix du Rond-Point, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Solario S., Sandown, **Gr.3**, Vintage S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Prince of Wales's S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, Craven S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and 3rd Irish Champion S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1** and Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**; sire.

GREEN POLA (USA): **2 wins** at 2 years in France inc. Prix du Calvados, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

CAPE LIZBURNE (JPN): won Tokyo City Keiba Jo O Hai, Oi, **L**.

JADEITE (JPN): **winner** in Japan; dam of **SANACION (JPN)**: **winner** in Japan; also won Hanshin Spring Chase, Hanshin, **L**, Tokyo High Jump Chase, Tokyo, **L**, placed 2nd Nakayama Grand Jump Chase, Nakayama, **L**, and 3rd Nakayama Daishogai Autumn Chase, Nakayama, **L**; grandam of **ECLOGITE (JPN)**: won Hosu S., Kyoto, **L**, placed 3rd Hyacinth S., Tokyo, **L**.

Gaelic Myth (USA): **6 wins**, £40,965: **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £27,277 and placed 18 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £13,688 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Top Novices' Hurdle, Liverpool, **L**.

Dalayil (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

AQALEEM (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 6 years at home and in Australia and £209,096 inc. Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Gordon S., Goodwood, **Gr.3** and 3rd Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**.

Dhelaal (GB): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

MAKFI (GB): Jt Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2010, Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 2010, **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £584,722 inc. 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1** and Prix Djebel, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; sire.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C67

(WITH VAT)

CINAMMON ROLL**(FR)** (2020)

A Bay Gelding

(first foal)

No Risk At All (FR)

Lunaya (FR)
(2012)

My Risk (FR)

Newness (IRE)

Voix du Nord (FR)

Lamaya (FR)

{ Take Risks (FR)

{ Miss Pat (FR)

{ Simply Great (FR)

{ Neomenie

{ Valanour (IRE)

{ Dame Edith (FR)

{ Azamour (IRE)

{ Luna Gulch (FR)

CINAMMON ROLL (FR): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 run

1 win

GY

3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

08/12/24 1/9 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Ballycrystal

GY

3m

1st Dam

LUNAYA (FR): **5 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £116,367 and placed 21 times; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 4 foals;

Cinammon Roll (FR) (2020 g. by No Risk At All (FR)): see above.

Croissant de Lune (FR) (2021 c. by Beaumec de Houelle (FR)): unraced to date.

Luna Nostra (FR) (2022 f. by Nirvana Du Berlais (FR)): unraced to date.

The Law Book (FR) (2024 c. by Lawman (FR)).

2nd Dam

LAMAYA (FR): placed 3 times at 3 years in France, from only 4 starts; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals;

Luna Riska (FR) (f. by No Risk At All (FR)): **winner** at 5 years in France and £13,369 and placed once; also placed 4 times over jumps at 3 years in France and £33,630 inc. 3rd Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**; broodmare.

LUNAYA (FR): see above.

LORD OF WORLD (FR): **5 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £35,331.

L'AMOUR DU RISK (FR): placed once at 2 years in France; also **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 6 years in France and £65,593 and placed 3 times.

Queen Laurie (FR) (2022 f. by Headman (GB)): unraced to date.

La Mome Star (FR) (2023 f. by Nom de d'La (FR)): unraced to date.

3rd Dam

LUNA GULCH (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £24,369 and placed 5 times; dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals;

LORESHO (FR): 5 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and £118,787 inc. Prix de Reux, Deauville, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**.

LUNA LONA (FR): **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France and £14,629 and placed 5 times.

LAGAN (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £32,329 and placed 4 times.

LE TAMADA (FR): **winner** at 4 years in France and £24,192 and placed 7 times.

4th Dam

LUNA MAREZA (GB): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £76,079 inc. Prix Corrida, Lyon-Parilly, **Gr.3**, placed twice inc. 2nd Grand Prix d'Evry, Evry, **Gr.2**; dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals;

LUNAR AGAIN (USA): **4 wins** in France and £44,578 and placed 16 times.

LUNA GULCH (FR): see above.

COSTA LUNA (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £27,269 and placed 4 times.

LUNAR BOSS (FR): **winner** at 3 years in Denmark.

LUNABARATO (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and placed twice.

Luna Hill (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

YANKEE HILL (FR): 2 wins over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £93,310 inc.

Prix Pierre de Lassus Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times inc. 3rd Prix de Maisons-Laffitte Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C64

(WITH VAT) KILWAUGHTER (IRE) (2020) A Bay Gelding	{	Milan (GB)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
				Kithanga (IRE)		Fairy Bridge (USA)
	{	Glory Days (GER) (2003)		Tiger Hill (IRE)		Darshaan
				Glorosia (FR)		Kalata
						Danehill (USA)
						The Filly (GER)
						Bering
						Golden Sea (FR)

KILWAUGHTER (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 run 1 win £5,130 GY 2m 1f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

26/12/24 1/14 Class 5 (WFA NHF) Down Royal GY 2m 1f

1st Dam

GLORY DAYS (GER): ran twice; Own sister to **GENTLE TIGER (GER)** and **GHIZAO (GER)**; dam of **seven winners** and one PTP winner from 8 runners and 12 foals;

CHATEZ (IRE) (2011 g. by Dandy Man (IRE)): **7 wins**, £145,257: **5 wins** and £131,316 and placed 8 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years and £13,941 and placed twice.

TOP OF THE BILL (IRE) (2016 g. by Fame And Glory (GB)): **5 wins**, £53,485: placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2023 and £16,831 and placed once and **3 wins** over fences, 2024 and £33,705 and placed twice, also 4th Colin Parker Memorial Chase, Carlisle, **L.**

MASTER RED (IRE) (2009 g. by Red Clubs (IRE)): **4 wins**, £12,669: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 3 and 4 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed twice.

CALL OF THE WILD (IRE) (2017 g. by Fame And Glory (GB)): **3 wins**, £43,735: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £26,682 and placed 4 times and placed once over fences, 2024; also placed twice over jumps, 2024 in France.

MY INHERITANCE (IRE) (2008 g. by Araafa (IRE)): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 3 and 4 years.

FATAL FLAW (IRE) (2018 g. by Pour Moi (IRE)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2024 and placed once; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2024, from 4 starts.

KILWAUGHTER (IRE) (2020 g. by Milan (GB)): see above.

Rock On Rio (IRE) (2012 g. by Captain Rio (GB)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Blue Bresil (FR).

2nd Dam

GLOROSIA (FR): 3 wins at 2 and 4 years and £120,974 inc. Fillies' Mile, Ascot, **Gr.1**, placed 3rd Prix de Malleret, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and May Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.3**; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals inc.:

GHIZAO (GER) (g. by Tiger Hill (IRE)): **6 wins**, £112,240: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £10,492 inc. Richard Davis Awards NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **3 wins** over fences and £95,995 inc. November Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and 3rd Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Amlin 1965 Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Peterborough Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, also 3 wins in point-to-points.

GENTLE TIGER (GER) (c. by Tiger Hill (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £43,356 inc. Grosser Preis der Dr Duve Inkasso GMBH, Hannover, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**.

GLORYBE (GER): 2 wins: winner at 3 years in Germany and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once; dam of **winners** inc.:

ALL THE GLORY (GB): 5 wins over hurdles, 2025 and £67,734 inc. EBF Nat. Hunt Novices' Mares' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

3rd Dam

GOLDEN SEA (FR): 4 wins at 2 and 4 years in France; dam of **nine winners** from 14 runners and 14 foals inc.:

GLOROSIA (FR): see above.

GRENADE (FR): winner at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

GOTLANDIA (FR): 3 wins at 2, 3 and 5 years in France and £114,272 inc. Prix de Saint-Cyr, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, 2nd Prix de la Grotte, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Cochère, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; dam of **ROYAL LYTHAM (FR): 2 wins** at 2 years inc. July S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, 3rd Phoenix S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B78

(WITH VAT) GATINEAU PARK (IRE) (2020) A Grey Gelding (second foal)	{	Walk In The Park (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	
				Classic Park (GB)		Floripedes (FR)	
		Tidjy (FR) (2013)		Slickly (FR)		Robellino (USA)	
				Miss Country (FR)		Wanton	
						Linamix (FR)	
						Slipstream Queen (USA)	
						Country Reel (USA)	
						Miss d'Hermite (FR)	

GATINEAU PARK (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2025, and placed once. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 runs 1 win 1 pl Y 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

19/01/25	1/6	5yo+ Cnfd Mdn Ptp	Ballycrystal	Y	3m
19/10/24	3/12	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Loughanmore	Y	3m
21/04/24	5/10	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Dromahane	Y	3m

1st Dam

TIDJY (FR): **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £11,591 and placed twice; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 3 foals;

Gatineau Park (IRE) (2020 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.

A Sure Sign (IRE) (2019 g. by Milan (GB)): ran once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Walk In The Park (IRE).

2nd Dam

MISS COUNTRY (FR): placed twice at 2 and 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and placed once; dam of **five winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals inc.:

FRODON (FR) (g. by Nickname (FR)): **19 wins**, £1,177,305; **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once and **17 wins** over fences and £1,115,768 inc. Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, King George VI Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**, Kauto Star Champion Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.1**, Cotswold Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Old Roan H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, 32Red Casino Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, Rising Stars Novices' Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, Oaksey Chase, Sandown, **Gr.2**, Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, Caspian Caviar Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** (twice), Crest Nicholson H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, Badger Ales H. Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.3**, placed 12 times inc. 2nd BetVictor Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, Silver Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**, Future Stars Chase, Sandown, **L.** and 3rd King George VI Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**, Lancashire Chase, Haydock, **Gr.1** (twice), Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £48,255 and placed twice.

SAO (FR): 4 wins, £69,802: placed 4 times over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £44,285 and placed 8 times; also **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £19,692.

PAOLO (FR): 3 wins over jumps in France and £60,347 and placed 8 times.

COUNTRY LADY (GB): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2023; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2023.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Walk In The Park (IRE) and a 2-y-o filly by Saint des Saints (FR).

3rd Dam

MISS D'HERMITE (FR): winner in France; dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals inc.:

MEDERMIT (FR): 8 wins, £339,760: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £106,639 inc. Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **4 wins** over fences and £224,484 inc. Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Haldon Gold Cup Chase, Exeter, **Gr.2**, placed 12 times inc. 2nd Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Manifesto Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, Dipper Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and 3rd Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over jumps in France.

RANGI (FR): 2 wins over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France; dam of **a winner**:

EMERALDE DE KERZA (FR): 6 wins over jumps in France and £192,598 inc. Prix Anjou Loir Challenge Chase, Le Lion-d'Angers, **L.**, Prix Alain de Breil Grand Spring Chase, Le Lion-d'Angers, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

MISS PISTOL (FR): winner at 4 years in France and placed 3 times; dam of **a winner**:

SAINT PISTOL (FR): 7 wins over jumps in France and £520,387 inc. Prix du President de la Republique Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, placed 13 times inc. 2nd Prix des Drags Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Troytown Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Fondateur Chase, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Grand Steeplechase de Paris, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A92

Will Stand at Charles Palmer Yard A52						
(WITH VAT) WESTERN EXPLORER (IRE) (2020) A Bay Gelding	{	Westerner (GB)	{	Danehill (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)
				Walensee	{	Razyana (USA)
		Kildea Cailin (IRE) (2004)	{	Anshan	{	Troy
						Warsaw (FR)
						Persian Bold
						Lady Zi
		Divine Rapture (IRE)	{	Buckskin (FR)		
					{	Therene

WESTERN EXPLORER (IRE): placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years, 2024, all his starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own brother to **KUPATANA (IRE)** and **Deluxe Range (IRE)**.

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 2 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

30/12/24 2/14 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp
01/12/24 3/9 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Dromahane YS 3m
Borris House G 3m

1st Dam

KILDEA CAILIN (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 5 foals;

KUPATANA (IRE) (2013 f. by Westerner (GB)): **5 wins**, £63,114; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £10,912 and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £52,202 inc. EBF/TBA Mares' Novice H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd T.A. Morris Memorial Mares Chase, Clonmel, **L.** and 4th Bettyville Chase, Wexford, **L.**, also 4th Lough Leane H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.2**; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years; broodmare.

Deluxe Range (IRE) (2015 g. by Westerner (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £20,131 and placed 8 times inc. 3rd British EBF Gold Castle NH Nov. Hurdle, Perth, **L.** and placed once over fences; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years.

Ahead of The Game (IRE) (2014 g. by Westerner (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also 5 wins in point-to-points and placed 9 times.

Western Explorer (IRE) (2020 g. by Westerner (GB)): see above.

2nd Dam

DIVINE RAPTURE (IRE): placed twice over hurdles; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 5 foals;

GOOD THYNE DIVA (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £10,984 and placed 7 times; broodmare.

3rd Dam

THERENE: ran a few times; dam of three PTP winners from 8 runners and 9 foals;

Johnnys Gone (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also 6 wins in point-to-points.

Buckleup (IRE): placed twice over hurdles and placed once over fences; also winner of a point-to-point.

Downtopal: winner of a point-to-point; dam of a PTP winner:

Sweeties Legacy (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also winner of a point-to-point.

4th Dam

SWEET ANNETTE: unraced; Own sister to **NOTIFICATION** and **Allied Carpets**; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 7 foals;

COMANS FLYER: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 3 times; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years.

Cornahinch: unplaced in N.H. Flat Races; also ran once over hurdles; also unplaced in point-to-points; dam of PTP winners:

Solar Castle (IRE): 3 wins in point-to-points.

Big Bo (IRE): winner of a point-to-point.

The next dam SWEET PAT: unraced; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals inc.:

NOTIFICATION: **17 wins**; **winner** at 4 years and placed once; also **8 wins** over hurdles inc. Premier Long Distance Hurdle, Haydock, **L.**, placed 16 times and **8 wins** over fences and placed 3rd Black & White Gold Cup Chase, Ascot, **L.**

Allied Carpets: **6 wins** over fences and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Greenall Whitley Breweries Chase, Haydock, **L.** and Mansion House H. Steeplechase, Doncaster, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D49

(WITH VAT) PANJANDRUM (GB) (2020) A Bay Gelding	{	Blue Bresil (FR)	{	Smadoun (FR)	{	Kaldoun (FR)
		Mickie (GB) (2008)		Miss Recif (IRE)		Mossma (FR)
				Kayf Tara (GB)		Exit To Nowhere (USA)
				Island Mist (GB)		Miss Bresil (FR)
						Sadler's Wells (USA)
						Colorspin (FR)
						Jupiter Island
						Misty Fort

PANJANDRUM (GB): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, from only 2 starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own brother to **MARVELLOUS MICK** (GB).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win S 2m 4f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

29/12/24 1/13 4&5yo Mdn Ptp
01/12/24 UR 4yo+ Mdn Ptp

Chaddesley Corbett S 2m 4f
Hexham S 2m 4f

1st Dam

Mickie (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £51,923 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Rendlesham Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, Leamington Novices' Hurdle, Warwick, **Gr.2**, 3rd Warfield Mares Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and 4th Warwick Mares' Hurdle, Warwick, **L.** and placed 3 times over fences inc. 4th Hampton Novices' Chase, Warwick, **L.**; Own sister to **Tara Mist (GB)**; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 7 foals;

MARVELLOUS MICK (GB) (2018 g. by Blue Bresil (FR)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years.

Panjandrum (GB) (2020 g. by Blue Bresil (FR)): see above.

Stonewall Jackson (GB) (2019 g. by Jack Hobbs (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Kapgarde (FR) and a yearling colt by Nathaniel (IRE).

2nd Dam

Island Mist (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles and **winner** over fences and £16,753 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd EBF Tatts (Ire) Mares Intermediate Chase, Exeter, **L.**; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals;

Mickie (GB) (f. by Kayf Tara (GB)): see above.

Tara Mist (GB) (f. by Kayf Tara (GB)): **6 wins**, £53,146: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £14,892 and placed 3 times, 2nd EBF/TBA Mares NH Flat Race, Sandown, **L.**, HBLB Mares' Standard Open NH Flat Race, Huntingdon, **L.** and 3rd Concerto Group Mares' Open NH Flat Race, Aintree, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £21,794 and placed 6 times and **2 wins** over fences and £16,460 and placed twice; broodmare.

THE FALKLANDER (GB): placed 3 times over hurdles and **winner** over fences and placed twice; also 3 wins in point-to-points.

CLOUDS OF MIST (GB): **winner** over hurdles and placed 5 times; broodmare.

3rd Dam

Misty Fort: **6 wins** over fences and £18,367 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Mildmay of Flete Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 5 living foals;

Island Mist (GB): see above.

Celtic Mist (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** and a PTP winner:

MR DEMISTER (GB): **winner** over fences and placed once.

Pipersland (GB): winner of a point-to-point.

4th Dam

ROYAL FORT: **3 wins**: **winner** at 5 years and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 4 times; dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 5 foals;

Misty Fort: see above.

FASTER STILL: **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed once; dam of a PTP winner:

Dangerosa (GB): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C68

(WITH VAT) CHANONRY POINT (IRE) (2020) A Bay Mare	{	Affinisea (IRE)	{	Sea The Stars (IRE)	{	Cape Cross (IRE)
				Affianced (IRE)		Urban Sea (USA)
		Dance Cover (IRE) (2008)	{	Oscar (IRE)		Erins Isle
				Supreme Melody (IRE)		La Meilleure
						Sadler's Wells (USA)
						Snow Day (FR)
						Supreme Leader
						Strong Serenade (IRE)

CHANONRY POINT (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2025, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win	S	3m
Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)				
11/01/25	1/8	5yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Tinahely	S 3m

1st Dam

DANCE COVER (IRE): unraced; dam of two PTP winners from 3 runners and 5 foals;
 Swearer (IRE) (2016 g. by Kalanisi (IRE)): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once.
 Chanonry Point (IRE) (2020 f. by Affinisea (IRE)): see above.
 The Real Ally Daly (IRE) (2019 g. by Elusive Pimpernel (USA)): unraced to date.

2nd Dam

SUPREME MELODY (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; Own sister to **SUPREME PRINCE (IRE)** and **SUPREME SERENADE (IRE)**, dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 10 foals;
 THEME TUNE (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2023 and £25,923 and placed once.
 NOW IS THE WINTER (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles.
 Presenting Melody (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:
 WOLFBURG (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2024.
 She also has a 4-y-o filly by Affinisea (IRE), a 2-y-o filly by Behesht (FR) and a yearling colt by Affinisea (IRE).

3rd Dam

STRONG SERENADE (IRE): **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 9 foals inc.:
SUPREME PRINCE (IRE): 9 wins, £184,832: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £36,444 inc. Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2**, placed once, 3rd Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences and £146,578 inc. Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Vodafone Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd Old Roan Ltd. H., Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.
SUPREME SERENADE (IRE): 5 wins, £62,852: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £47,416 inc. Sandown H. Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd EBF Crandon Park Stud Mares NH Nov Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and **winner** over fences and £12,356 and placed 3 times; dam of **winners**.
 THAT'S THE STORY (IRE): **2 wins**, £20,785: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles and £15,806 and placed 5 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.
 FIELD MARSHAL (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years.
 Princess Supreme (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:
Flinck (IRE): 2 wins over hurdles at 5 years and £19,633 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Silver Trophy H. Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.3** and placed once over fences.
 Milan Serenade (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:
Glenquin Castle (IRE): 8 wins, £53,631: **3 wins** over hurdles and £17,702 and placed once and **5 wins** over fences, 2023 and £35,929 and placed once, 3rd Cork Grand National H. Chase, Cork, **L.**

4th Dam

SERENADE RUN: unraced; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals inc.:
Zero Risk (IRE): 3 wins, £17,625: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed 3rd Martell Champion NH Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**, also **2 wins** over hurdles.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C69

(WITH VAT) FEDNEYS PARK (IRE) (2020) A Brown Mare (second foal)	{	Walk In The Park (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
			{	Classic Park (GB)	{	Floripedes (FR)
	{	Fedney Hill (IRE) (2015)		Presenting (GB)		Robellino (USA)
				Donna's Princess (IRE)		Wanton
					{	Mtoto
					{	D'Azy
						Supreme Leader
						Red Donna

FEDNEYS PARK (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2025 and placed once. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win 1 pl YS 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

19/01/25 1/7 5yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Carrigarostig YS 3m

27/03/24 3/12 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Ballyknock HY 3m

1st Dam

FEDNEY HILL (IRE): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 5 foals;

Fedneys Park (IRE) (2020 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.

Fendy Lady (IRE) (2019 f. by Kayf Tara (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Blue Bresil (FR), a 2-y-o colt and a yearling filly both by Poet's Word (IRE).

2nd Dam

DONNA'S PRINCESS (IRE): **3 wins**, £20,574: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 6 times and **2 wins** over fences; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals;

CARRIGMARTIN (IRE) (g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **6 wins**, £90,260: **3 wins** over hurdles and £30,330 inc. Easter H. Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**, placed twice and **3 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £59,930 inc. Mick Holly Memorial H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed twice, 2nd Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Tim Duggan Memorial H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**

City Slicker (IRE) (g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **4 wins**, £39,987: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £35,120 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd bragbet.com H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**

Hannah's Princess (IRE) (f. by Kalanisi (IRE)): **4 wins**, £27,060: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £23,372 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd EBF Mares Only N.H. Novice Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**; broodmare.

Bowling Green (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Noahsgreatrainbow (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2023 and placed once, 2nd Belfair Ready Standard Open NH Flat Race, Newbury, **L.**

3rd Dam

RED DONNA: unraced; dam of **three winners** and two PTP winners from 8 runners and 11 foals inc.:

SCARLET EMPEROR (IRE): **4 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years.

4th Dam

LADY BIO: unraced; dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 14 foals inc.:

ALTO VOLANTE: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years inc. Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Paradise S., Ascot, **L.**; sire.

Lovely Bio: **9 wins**: **6 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years and placed 3rd Trigo S., Curragh, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and placed 2nd Huzzar H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**; dam of **winners**:

Lovely Snoopy (IRE): unraced; dam of **SNOOPY LOOPY (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £293,468: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £272,490 inc. Lancashire Chase, Haydock, **Gr.1**, Summer Plate H. Chase, Market Rasen, **L.**, Lord Mildmay Memorial H. Chase, Newton Abbot, **L.**, placed 2nd Peterborough Chase, Huntingdon, **Gr.2** and 3rd Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Old Roan H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2** and Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3**; grandam of **COMPLETE UNKNOWN (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £158,445: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles, EBF NH Final Novices' H. Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences, 2023 and placed 2nd Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Hampton Novices' Chase, Warwick, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D46

(WITH VAT) NAZARE (FR) (2020) A Bay Gelding	{	Masterstroke (USA)	{	Monsun (GER)	{	Konigsstuhl (GER)
				Melikah (IRE)		Mosella (GER)
		Caritas (GB) (2007)	{	Generous (IRE)		Lammtarra (USA)
				Celia Brady (GB)		Urban Sea (USA)
						Caerleon (USA)
						Doff The Derby (USA)
						Last Tycoon
						Lucayan Princess

NAZARE (FR): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2025 and placed once, all his starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 2 runs 1 win 1 pl £3,307 GS 2m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

02/01/25	1/12	Class 5 (WFA NHF)	Huntingdon	GS	2m
03/12/24	2/9	Class 5 (WFA NHF)	Southwell	GS	2m

1st Dam

CARITAS (GB): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals;

MEXICO POINT (GB) (2016 c. by Leroidesanimaux (BRZ)): **11 wins**, 2023 in Italy and £45,029 and placed 20 times.

NAZARE (FR) (2020 g. by Masterstroke (USA)): see above.

Alentejano (FR) (2019 c. by Dariyan (FR)): unraced to date.

2nd Dam

CELIA BRADY (GB): 2 wins at 3 and 5 years and placed 4 times; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 9 living foals inc.:

Candle (GB) (f. by Dansili (GB)): **4 wins**, £37,034; **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £25,987 and placed 9 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £11,047 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Newton Novice Hurdle, Haydock, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

3rd Dam

LUZAYAN PRINCESS: 2 wins at 2 years inc. Sweet Solera S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 3rd Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **L.**; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals inc.:

LUSO (GB): Jt Champion older horse in Italy in 1996 and Germany in 1997, **10 wins** at 3 to 6 years at home, in Germany, in Hong Kong and in Italy and £1,470,990 inc. Aral-Pokal, Gelsenkirchen-Horst, **Gr.1** (twice), WGZ Bank Deutschland Preis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix Ganay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, EMS Kurierpost Europa Preis, Cologne, **Gr.1**; sire.

WARRSAN (IRE): Champion older horse in Germany in 2004, Champion older horse in Germany in 2005, **9 wins** at home and in Germany and £1,607,495 inc. Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1** (twice), Grosser Volkswagen Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1** (twice), Jockey Club S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, John Porter S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Eclipse S., Sandown, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1** and 3rd Credit Suisse Private Banking Pokal, Cologne, **Gr.1** and Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**.

NEEDLE GUN (IRE): 3 wins inc. Gallinule S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, Meld S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd St James's Palace S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Rome, **Gr.1** (3 times) and Derby Italiano-Trofeo Mercedes Benz, Rome, **Gr.1**; sire.

CLOUD CASTLE (GB): winner, Nell Gwyn S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Vermeille, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, 3rd Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners** inc.:

QUEEN'S BEST (GB): won Winter Hill S., Windsor, **Gr.3**, Chalice S., Newbury, **L.**; dam of **QUEEN'S TRUST (GB): 2 wins** at home and in U.S.A. inc. Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, 2nd Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**.

REVERIE SOLITAIRE (IRE): won Prix René Bédel, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Minerve, Deauville, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de Royaumont, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; dam of **ROYAL SOLITAIRE (IRE): won** Badener Meile, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, Preis des Gestut Rottgen Vanjura Rennen, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **L.**, Grosser Preis von Rossmann, Hannover, **L.**, 2nd Grosser Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**.

URBAN CASTLE (USA): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years inc. River Eden S., Lingfield, **L.**; dam of **DOMESTIC SPENDING (GB): 6 wins** in U.S.A. and £1,056,763 inc. Manhattan S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Turf Classic S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, Del Mar, **Gr.1** and Saratoga Derby Invitational S., Saratoga.

Luana (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years, 3rd Bentinck S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc. **HATTAN (IRE): won** Winter Derby, Lingfield, **Gr.3**, Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, September S., Kempton, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D47

(WITH VAT) GILLETTS HILL (IRE) (2020) A Bay Gelding (fourth foal)	{	Getaway (GER)	{	Monsun (GER)	{	Konigsstuhl (GER)							
							Guernica (GB)	{	Mosella (GER)				
	{	Jesse's Oscar (IRE) (2009)	{	Oscar (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)							
							{	Greenflag Princess (IRE)	{	Snow Day (FR)			
											{	{	{
						Executive Perk							
						Greencloyne Girl							

GILLETTS HILL (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2025. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own brother to *PATANITA* (IRE).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

19/01/25	1/8	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Carrigarostig		3m
23/11/24	5/10	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Boulta	Y	3m

1st Dam

JESSE'S OSCAR (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also ran once over hurdles at 5 years; also ran 3 times in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 7 foals;

PATANITA (IRE) (2018 g. by Getaway (GER)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2024; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Gillets Hill (IRE) (2020 g. by Getaway (GER)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Jet Away (GB), a 3-y-o colt by Vadamos (FR) and a yearling filly by Getaway (GER).

2nd Dam

Greenflag Princess (IRE) 6 wins, £37,886: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences, 3rd Bradstock Insurance Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, Irish Field Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.3** and Ballybrit Novices' Chase, Galway, **Gr.3**, also 3 wins in point-to-points; dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals inc.:

Kates Benefit (IRE) (f. by Beneficial (GB)): **5 wins**, £47,986: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £18,350 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Lombardstown Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**.

Saddlers Green (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also ran once in a point-to-point at 4 years; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

Our Roxane (IRE) 2 wins over hurdles and £32,309 and placed 2nd ISF EBF Paddy Mullins Mares H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

Hartwell Lake (IRE): ran twice in point-to-points; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

LAKEMILAN (IRE) 6 wins, £175,026: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Brandon H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences inc. Kinsale H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**, Bourn Vincent Memorial H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.2**.

3rd Dam

GREENCLOYNE GIRL: ran once in a point-to-point at 4 years; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals inc.:

Greenflag Princess (IRE): see above.

LEOS HOLIDAY (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles; grandam of **Pistol Whipped (IRE)** 4 wins: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences; also placed once over jumps in U.S.A., 2nd Calvin Houghland Iroquois Hurdle, Percy Warner, **L**.

4th Dam

PRINCESS PIGGY: ran 3 times in point-to-points; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners, 7 foals;

MISS MUPPET (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

CHOMBA WOMBA (IRE) 10 wins, £257,731: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and placed 3rd Future Champions (Pro-Am) Flat Race, Navan, **Gr.2**, also **8 wins** over hurdles and £243,640 inc. Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Elite Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mares' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Anne Boleyn Hurdle, Sandown, **L**, Shannon Spray Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **L**, placed 2nd Watch All Horse Racing Mares Only Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2** and 3rd International Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

DOWN IN NEWORLEANS (IRE) 6 wins: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences inc. PricewaterhouseCoopers Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd An Uaimh Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B79

(WITH VAT) MOUTSHUTEYESOPEN (IRE) (2019) A Bay Mare	Pillar Coral (GB)	Zamindar (USA)	Gone West (USA)
		Coraline (GB)	Zaizafon (USA)
	Sainte Russey (FR) (2005)	Saint des Saints (FR)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Lattaquie (FR)	Bahamian
			Cadoudal (FR)
			Chamisene (FR)
			Fast Topaze (USA)
			Lady Sharp (FR)

MOUTSHUTEYESOPEN (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2025, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win Y 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

19/01/25 1/5 6yo+ Mares Mdn Ptp Ballycrystal Y 3m

1st Dam

Sainte Russey (FR): placed 3 times over jumps at 3 years in France and £22,890 inc. 2nd Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 9 foals;

Arbarok (FR) (2016 g. by Masked Marvel (GB)): **5 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £97,683 and placed twice inc. 2nd Prix James Hennessy Chase, Compiègne, **L.**

BOHIO (FR) (2012 g. by Poliglote (GB)): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £55,199 and placed 7 times.

SAINTÉ SOPHIE (FR) (2010 f. by Poliglote (GB)): placed once in France; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £95,911 and placed 9 times; dam of **a winner**.

Mouthshuteyesopen (IRE) (2019 f. by Pillar Coral (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Kew Gardens (IRE) and a 2-y-o colt by Crystal Ocean (GB).

2nd Dam

LATTAQUIE (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **five winners** and two PTP winners from 10 runners and 13 foals inc.:

BOUNCE BACK (USA) (g. by Trempolino (USA)): **6 wins**, £278,083: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France; also **2 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £94,452 inc. Attheraces Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £152,574 inc. Prix de Longchamp Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**; placed 2nd Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1** and 3rd Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil, Auteuil, **Gr.1** and Prix Alain du Breil 4yo Summer Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

3rd Dam

LADY SHARP (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **eight winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals inc.:

LADY BLESSINGTON (FR): **11 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and in U.S.A. inc. All Along S., Laurel, **Gr.2**, Prix Minerve, Evry, **Gr.3**, Locust Grove S., Churchill Downs, **L.**, Jenny Wiley S., Keeneland, **L.**, Capital Holding Mile H., Churchill Downs, **L.**, placed 3rd Santa Anita A.H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and Flower Bowl H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; grandam of **DA BIG HOSS (USA)**: won Dixiana Elkhorn S., Keeneland, **Gr.2**, Kentucky Turf Cup S., Kentucky Downs, **Gr.3** (twice), American St Leger S., Arlington, **Gr.3** and John B Connally Turf Cup S., Sam Houston, **Gr.3**; sire.

LOWELL (USA): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix André Baboin, Lyon-La Soie, **Gr.3**, Prix du Lion-d'Angers, Evry, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix La Rochette, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and 4th Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

RED CAT (USA): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £201,534 inc. Bayou Breeders' Cup H., Fair Grounds, **L.R.**, Furl Sail H., Fair Grounds, **L.**, placed 2nd Prestonwood Distaff, Lone Star Park, **L.**, Pan Zareta S., Fair Grounds, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

Lady Golconda (FR): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

LADY VETTORI (GB): **5 wins** at 2 years in France inc. Prix du Calvados, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Critérium du Béquet, La Teste - Bassin Arcachon, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix Marcel Boussac, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **LOPE DE VEGA (IRE)**: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £1,055,611 inc. Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Poule d'Essai des Poulains, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Winnowing (USA): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

GOTTA HAVE HER (USA): won Palomar H., Del Mar, **Gr.2** (twice), Royal Heroine Mile S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Senator Ken Maddy H., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, Las Cienegas H., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd John C Mabee S., Del Mar, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A94

(WITH VAT) KHAFRE (FR) (2020) A Bay Gelding (NOT in G.S.B.) (second foal)	Cima de Triomphe (IRE)	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Sopran Londa (IRE)	Urban Sea (USA)
	Beyonce du Lys (FR) (2011)	Nickname (FR)	Danehill (USA)
		Pot Jolie (FR)	Longobarda (FR)
			Lost World (IRE)
			Newness (IRE)
			Useful (FR)
			La Lauter (FR)

KHAFRE (FR): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2025 and placed once, his only starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win 1 pl Y 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

18/01/25	1/6	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Turtulla	Y	3m
24/11/24	2/11	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Lingstown	S	3m

1st Dam

BEYONCE DU LYS (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; also placed once over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 3 foals;

Khafre (FR) (2020 g. by Cima de Triomphe (IRE)): see above.

Monjeu de Chaillac (FR) (2022 c. by Jeu St Eloi (FR)): unraced to date.

2nd Dam

POT JOLIE (FR): **4 wins** in France and placed 4 times; also placed once over jumps at 5 years in France; dam of **two winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals;

Chambord du Lys (FR) (f. by Great Pretender (IRE)): placed once at 3 years in France; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £26,332 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Ladbroke's Redweld Stables H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.2** from only 11 starts; broodmare.

FESTINA DU LYS (FR): **3 wins**, £73,009: **winner** at 3 years in France and £13,223 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** over jumps in France and £59,786 and placed 5 times.

L'Or du Lys (FR) (2021 f. by Nicaron (GER)): ran in France at 3 years, 2024.

3rd Dam

LA LAUTER (FR): placed once over jumps in France; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals inc.:

SACA (FR): **6 wins** in France and £54,500 and placed 14 times; dam of **a winner**:

ADRIANA DU LYS (FR): **winner** over jumps in France and £27,318 and placed 3 times.

MILIE (FR): **2 wins** in France and placed twice; dam of **winners**:

DOMPERIGNON DU LYS (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £17,169 and placed once; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £38,090 and placed 3 times.

FIGARO DU LYS (FR): **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France and £27,723 and placed 7 times.

UNE SAINTE DU LYS (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £47,070 and placed 3 times.

VERONE DU LYS (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France and £23,417 and placed 6 times.

4th Dam

ARMEE D'AFRIQUE (FR): placed 7 times over jumps in France; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals inc.:

VIEUX THANN (FR): **7 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Chinco H. Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Lutteur III H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.** (twice).

Le Tajer (FR): **5 wins** over jumps in France and placed 2nd Prix Violin II H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Cacao Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**; sire.

Rochesson (FR): **7 wins**: **6 wins** in France; also **winner** over jumps in France and placed 2nd Prix Melanos Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; sire.

Ain Taomar (FR): ran over jumps in France at 4 and 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

Mequinez (FR): **5 wins** over jumps in France and placed 8 times inc. 3rd Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

Essaouira (FR): ran 3 times over jumps in France; dam of **SIDI BOUKNADEL (FR)**: **5 wins** over jumps at 3 to 6 years in France and £325,745 inc. Prix Lutteur III H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Prix du President de la Republique Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and 3rd Prix Triqueriville Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D48

(WITH VAT) CALL ME LEGEND (IRE) (2020) A Bay Gelding	{ Milan (GB)	{ Sadler's Wells (USA)	{ Northern Dancer Fairy Bridge (USA) Darshaan Kalata
	{ Morning Legend (IRE) (2005)	{ Kithanga (IRE)	{ Roberto (USA) Toter Back (USA) Be My Native (USA) Takenomore
		{ Bob Back (USA)	
		{ Portryan Native (IRE)	

CALL ME LEGEND (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2025. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own brother to **ORBYS LEGEND (IRE)** and **MORNING SPIRIT (IRE)**.

POINT TO POINT 3 runs 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

11/01/25	3/6	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Tinahely	S	3m
08/12/24	5/9	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Ballycrystal	GY	3m
14/04/24	PU	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Dromahane	SH	3m

1st Dam

MORNING LEGEND (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also ran twice over hurdles at 4 and 5 years; dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 10 foals;

ORBYS LEGEND (IRE) (2016 g. by Milan (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £61,176 inc. Silver Trophy H. Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.3**, placed once; also placed in a point-to-point at 4 years, died.

MORNING SPIRIT (IRE) (2015 g. by Milan (GB)): **2 wins**, £43,527: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £12,479 and placed 5 times and **winner** over fences and £30,714 and placed 5 times.

Call Me Legend (IRE) (2020 g. by Milan (GB)): see above.

Morning Milan (IRE) (2012 f. by Milan (GB)): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

HAWK STONE (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2024 and placed twice.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Milan (GB), a 3-y-o colt by Maxios (GB) and a yearling filly by Blue Bresil (FR).

2nd Dam

PORTRYAN NATIVE (IRE): unraced; dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 15 foals inc.:

MORNING RUN (IRE) (f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **6 wins**, £78,557: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £46,640 inc. Lough Construction Ltd EBF Novice Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3**, Solerina Mares Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Doncaster Mares' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, dam of **a winner**:

She's A Fine Wine (IRE): **3 wins**, £26,074: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2023; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2024 and £19,027 and placed 3rd For Auction Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**.

MORNING SUPREME (IRE) (f. by Supreme Leader): **5 wins**, £61,328: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £42,135 inc. Shannon Spray Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **L**, and **winner** over fences; dam of **winners** inc.:

DANCING ON MY OWN (IRE): **5 wins**, £163,771: **winner** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences, 2024 and £148,759 inc. Red Rum H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**.

You Raised Me Up (IRE): **3 wins**, £46,179: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Leopardstown H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

3rd Dam

TAKENOMORE: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed 3 times and placed 3 times over fences; also winner of a point-to-point; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 7 foals;

LEADNOMORE (IRE): **winner** over hurdles; also winner of a point-to-point; grandam of

COOLEENYMORE (IRE): **winner** over hurdles, 2024 and **winner** over fences, 2024.

4th Dam

EVEN MORE: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 8 times; dam of **nine winners** and one PTP winner from 12 runners and 14 foals inc.:

MAN OF LEISURE: **2 wins** over fences inc. P Z Mower Chase, Thurles, **L**.

BETTYS THE BOSS (IRE): **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over fences; dam of **winners** inc.:

SUPREME DEVELOPER (IRE): **4 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years inc. Paddy Power Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A88

(WITH VAT) WARRIORESS (IRE) (2020) A Chesnut Mare	{	Soldier of Fortune (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)		
				Affianced (IRE)		Urban Sea (USA)		
				Capuccina (FR) (2003)		{	Lavirco (GER)	Erins Isle
							Galaxie (GB)	La Meilleure
						Konigsstuhl (GER)		
						La Virginia (GER)		
						Bon Sang (FR)		
						Fly Me (FR)		

WARRIORESS (IRE): placed once in point-to-point at 5 years, 2025, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

19/01/25 2/7 5yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Carrigarostig YS 3m

1st Dam

CAPUCCINA (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 14 foals;

CAPUCCIMIX (FR) (2013 g. by Al Namix (FR)): **3 wins**, £42,066: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences and £35,961 inc. Bourn Vincent Memorial H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.2**, placed twice.

ESPRESSA (FR) (2008 f. by Miesque's Son (USA)): **3 wins** over jumps in France and £56,898 and placed 7 times; broodmare.

BRAKINA (FR) (2010 f. by Early March (GB)): placed 7 times at 2 to 4 years in France and £20,991; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £25,760 and placed 4 times.

STORMYCCINO (FR) (2017 c. by Stormy River (FR)): **winner** at 2 years abroad.

CAFFEA (FR) (2009 f. by Satri (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years in France.

Caramelo Rapido (IRE) (2019 g. by Spanish Moon (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2024; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024.

Warrioreess (IRE) (2020 f. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): see above.

Dance Again (IRE) (2021 f. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Soldier of Fortune (IRE) and a yearling colt by Poet's Word (IRE).

2nd Dam

GALAXIE (GB): **2 wins** at 4 years in France and placed 3 times; dam of **two winners** from 9 runners and 14 foals;

Biche (FR): ran in France at 3 and 4 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

Agile (IRE): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years, 2023 in France and £88,572 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Prix Denisys, Fontainebleau, **L.**

3rd Dam

FLY ME (FR): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years in France inc. Prix Corrida, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean de Chaudenay, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix de l'Opéra, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix du Prince d'Orange, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and 4th Prix de Royaumont, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **GALIANI**; dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals inc.:

FIXED WING (IRE): 12 wins in France and in U.A.E. and £119,640 inc. Derby du Midi, Bordeaux - Le Bouscat, **L.**, placed 3rd Derby du Languedoc, Toulouse, **L.**, Grand Prix Inter-Régional des 3 Ans, La Teste - Bassin Arcachon, **L.** and Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, Le Lion-d'Angers, **L.**

THIRD DIMENSION (FR): winner at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

THIRD INTENTION (IRE): 8 wins, £275,966: **winner** at 3 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. National Spirit Hurdle, Fontwell, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Finesse Juvenile Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences and £219,445 inc. Old Roan H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, 2nd Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, Haldon Gold Cup Chase, Exeter, **Gr.2**, Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2** and 3rd Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1** (twice), Henry VIII Novice Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Desert Orchid Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, Stella Artois 1965 Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Rising Stars Novices' Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, November Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Topham Trophy H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**.

ORGILGO BAY (IRE): 4 wins: winner at 3 years and placed 2nd Beresford S., Curragh, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years inc. Lartigue Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd WKD Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.2** and Fred Winter Juvenile H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Notes

Notes

Notes

Looking for a Valuation?



Contact Europe's Leading Auctioneers

Flat or National Hunt

YEARLINGS, FOALS, BROODMARES,
OLDER HORSES, HORSES IN TRAINING



Tattersalls

Contact: Harvey Bell

Tel: +44 1 638 665931

Fax: +44 1 638 660850

email: harvey.bell@tattersalls.com



Tattersalls Ireland

Contact: Simon Kerins

Tel: +353 1 886 4300

Fax: +353 1 886 4303

email: skerins@tattersalls.ie



SUPPORTING YOU

GBB discounts / Third party public liability policy* / Business guidance & support / Exclusive events & training courses / TB-Ed digital learning hub / Stud Farm Carbon Calculator / Breeders' Badge Scheme – race badges & runner notifications / Membership publications

** See policy document for terms of cover*

VISIT thetba.co.uk/join-us for the full list of membership benefits and **JOIN TODAY**



THE
THOROUGHBRED
BREEDERS'
ASSOCIATION

    @TheTBA_GB

01638 661321 | thetba.co.uk

The Sales Levy is vital to the ongoing work to protect the long-term future of the thoroughbred and the thoroughbred breeding industry.



Your Sales Levy contributes to the TBA's charitable work which includes key activities such as sponsorship of equine veterinary research and infectious disease monitoring to further the long-term health and welfare of British bred and consigned bloodstock. Funds also support industry education and training initiatives, campaigns to promote British bred thoroughbreds, and the ongoing work with national and international legislative organisations to represent the interests of breeders with regards to taxation, business rates, transportation, recruitment, and trade.

A 0.75% (£7.50 per £1,000) deduction will be made from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to British vendors unless those vendors specifically instruct Tattersalls not to do so (see Conditions of Sale 22).

The TBA Board of Trustees wishes to record its thanks to all vendors who support the Sales Levy and to the Directors of Tattersalls for arranging its collection.



THE
THOROUGHBRED
BREEDERS'
ASSOCIATION



@TheTBA_GB

For further information, visit the TBA website or contact:

The Thoroughbred Breeders' Association, Stanstead House,
The Avenue, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9AA

01638 661321 | info@thetba.co.uk | thetba.co.uk



Buy GBB, win more

You could be next to win up to **£100,000** per filly.

And now with **GBBPLUS** you have a chance to put a little extra in your pocket.

Please call our operations manager, Charlie Newton, on **07772 153 001** or email **charlotte@greatbritishbonus.co.uk** for more information.

For registered Lots, view our sales page



Follow us on socials



greatbritishbonus.co.uk

Majority funded by





The **Great British Bonus** incentivises and rewards the breeding, buying and racing of British-bred fillies.



Win up to £100,000 per filly

Foals born in GB, sired by a stallion standing in GB



Win up to £50,000 per filly

Foals born in GB, sired by a stallion standing outside GB

Bonus distribution: 65% to racing owner; 10% each to Stage 1 & 2 registrants; 7.5% to trainer; 5% to jockey; and 2.5% to stable staff.

Registration deadlines

For fillies to qualify for the full bonus, they must be registered as a foal (stage 1), as a yearling (stage 2), and once they reach racing age (stage 3). As a purchaser, you may need to make a payment to maintain **GBB** status. No late registrations accepted.

2022 Foal Crop	2023 Foal Crop	2024 Foal Crop	2025 Foal Crop
Stage 1 – Closed	Stage 1 – Closed	Stage 1 – 30th Sept 2024	Stage 1 – 30 Sept 2025
Stage 2 – Closed	Stage 2 – Closed	Stage 2 – 31st May 2025	Stage 2 – 31 May 2026
Stage 3 Flat – Closed	Stage 3 Flat – 28th Feb 2025	Stage 3 Flat – 28th Feb 2026	Stage 3 Flat – 28 Feb 2027
Stage 3 Jumps – 31st Aug 2025	Stage 3 Jumps – 31st Aug 2026	Stage 3 Jumps – 31st Aug 2027	Stage 4 Jumps – 31 Aug 2028

Thousands of races per year fulfil the **GBB** criteria. For a full list of races, see our website:



You must register a change of ownership with Weatherbys within 30 days of purchase



With the addition of **GBBPLUS** you now have an extra opportunity to put a little more in your pocket.
GBBPLUS – further incentivising and rewarding the breeding, buying and racing of middle-distance fillies and chasing mares.

Disclaimer – Information in the catalogue is for guidance purposes only. Purchasers are advised to check a horse’s registration status and familiarise themselves with the terms and conditions of the scheme.

For further information visit greatbritishbonus.co.uk



[greatbritishbonus](https://greatbritishbonus.co.uk)



[@GB_Bonus](https://twitter.com/GB_Bonus)



[@greatbritishbonus](https://www.instagram.com/greatbritishbonus)



Guidelines for the preparation and sale of thoroughbred breeding and young stock at public auction

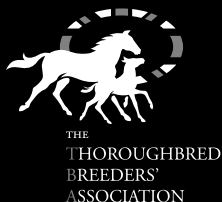
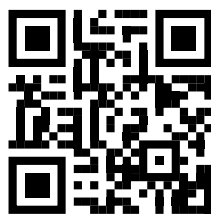


In August 2024, the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association and Irish Thoroughbred Breeders' Association along with the Federation of Bloodstock Agents, Goffs and Tattersalls collaborated in support of the publication of updated guidelines for thoroughbred breeding and young stock at sales. These guidelines recognise the overall high standards of care in the sector and set a benchmark for best practice.

The guidelines are free to download on the below link or by scanning the QR code below.

www.thetba.co.uk/sales-welfare-guidelines

The thoroughbred breeding industry remains committed to prioritising and optimising the health and welfare of all horses through guidance, education and training.



@TheTBA_GB



thetba.co.uk



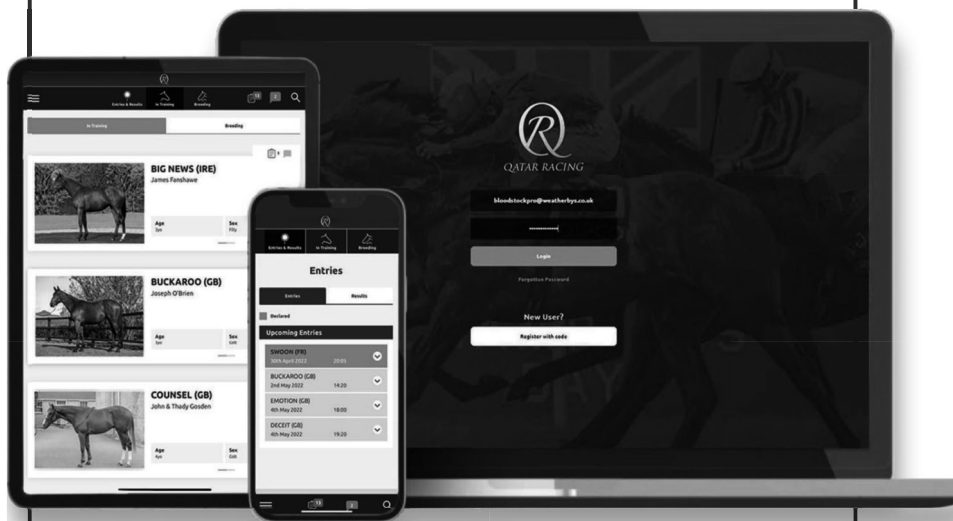


Bloodstock Pro

BESPOKE

Bloodstock Communications & Management Platform

Cutting-edge technology for trainers, stud farms
& bloodstock operations



WEATHERBYS

James McHale
jmchale@weatherbys.co.uk | +44 (0)1933 440077



FBA

FEDERATION OF BLOODSTOCK AGENTS

Integrity | Professionalism | Experience

● Conrad Allen Bloodstock Conrad Allen	☎ 44 (0) 7802692621	✉ conrad@sportsdays.co.uk
● Anglia Bloodstock Ltd Amanda Skiffington	☎ 44 (0) 7768327891	✉ amandabrudenell@me.com
● Avenue Bloodstock Mark McStay	☎ 44 (0) 7810857184	✉ mark@avenuebloodstock.com
● Badgers Bloodstock Consultants Tom Pritchard-Gordon	☎ 44 (0) 7766012186	✉ tompgordon@gmail.com
● Ed Bailey Bloodstock Ed Bailey	☎ 44 (0) 7972129376	✉ edwardwabailey@hotmail.co.uk
● Barberini Bloodstock Ltd Federico Barberini	☎ 44 (0) 7572018555	✉ f@barberini.co
● Blandford Bloodstock Ltd Tom Goff Richard Brown Stuart Boman Tom Biggs	☎ 44 (0) 7720 879034 ☎ 44 (0) 7733122007 ☎ 44 (0) 7980461814 ☎ 44 (0) 7809674927	✉ info@blandfordbloodstock.com ✉ info@blandfordbloodstock.com ✉ info@blandfordbloodstock.com ✉ info@blandfordbloodstock.com
● CDS Bloodstock Colm Sharkey	☎ 44 (0) 7925474799	✉ colm@cdsbloodstock.com
● Daniel Creighton Daniel Creighton	☎ 44 (0) 7597945219	✉ daniel@csbloodstock.com
● Will Douglass Will Douglas	☎ 44 (0) 7979693937	✉ will@thoroughbred.co.uk
● Armando Duarte Armando Duarte	☎ 44 (0) 7595298308	✉ armandoduartesete@gmail.com
● Durcan Bloodstock Ltd Ted Durcan	☎ 44 (0) 7769956570	✉ ted@durcanbloodstock.com
● Will Edmeades Will Edmeades	☎ 44 (0) 7802451372	✉ will@willedmeades.com
● Henrietta Egan Bloodstock Henrietta Egan	☎ 44 (0) 7900997896	✉ henriettamichael@yajoo.co.uk
● Elliott Bloodstock Services Alex Elliott	☎ 44 (0) 7753142007	✉ alex@elliottbloodstock.com
● Brian Grassick Bloodstock Cathy Grassick	☎ 353 (0) 862554407	✉ cathy@bgb.ie
● Richard Frisby Bloodstock Ltd Richard Frisby	☎ 44 (0) 7710030053	✉ Richard@richardfrisbybloodstock.com
● Highclere Bloodstock Agency Jake Warren	☎ 44 (0) 7730272895	✉ info@highclerestud.co.uk
● Highflyer Bloodstock David Minton Anthony Bromley Tessa Greatrex	☎ 44 (0) 7860458250 ☎ 44 (0) 7802219471 ☎ 44 (0) 7976751151	✉ mail@highflyerbloodstock.com ✉ mail@highflyerbloodstock.com ✉ mail@highflyerbloodstock.com
● Howson & Houldsworth Matt Holdsworth	☎ 44 (0) 7775803406	✉ mjholdsworth@yahoo.co.uk
● Hurworth Bloodstock Ltd Sam Haggas	☎ 44 (0) 7515255052	✉ Sam@hurworthbloodstock.com
● Jamie Piggott Bloodstock Ltd Jamie Piggott	☎ 44 (0) 7958218850	✉ Jamie@JPbloodstock.com
● JS Bloodstock Consulting Billy Jackson-Stops	☎ 44 (0) 7951587789	✉ billy@jsbloodstockconsultancy.com
● Richard Knight Bloodstock Agent Ltd Richard Knight	☎ 44 (0) 7769349240	✉ richard@richardknightbloodstockagent.com

www.bloodstock-agencies.com

The companies listed here have representatives who are members of the FBA.
For more details contact the members above direct or visit the FBA website.
Secretary-General: Louise Kemble - Email: FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com | Mobile 07919 416144

● Jill Lamb Bloodstock Jill Lamb	☎ 44 (0) 7774119478	✉ jlambbloodstock@aol.com
● Lillingston Bloodstock Ltd Luke Lillingston Charlie Dee	☎ 353 (0) 879195780 ☎ 44 (0) 7725837055	✉ luke@kernlillingston.com ✉ charlie@kernlillingston.com
● London Thoroughbred Services Ltd James Wigan	☎ 44 (0) 7836221754	✉ lts@lts-uk.com
● Lynch Bloodstock Barry Lynch	☎ 353 (0) 877622837	✉ barry@lynchbloodstock.com
● Ryan Mahon Bloodstock Ryan Mahon	☎ 44 (0) 7896225910	✉ ryan.mahon11@hotmail.com
● Marcus Collie Bloodstock Ltd Marcus Collie	☎ 44 (0) 7855169249	✉ Marcuscollie85@gmail.com
● J P McGrath Bloodstock Jerry McGrath	☎ 44 (0) 7742855233	✉ jpmcgrathracing@hotmail.com
● Tom Malone Bloodstock Tom Malone	☎ 44 (0) 7772531783	✉ tommalone600@yahoo.com
● David McGreavy Bloodstock David McGreavy	☎ 44 (0) 7899957795	✉ david@davidmcgreavybloodstock.com
● McKeever Bloodstock Johnny McKeever Susie McKeever	☎ 44 (0) 7718346806 ☎ 44 (0) 7901688222	✉ johnny@mckeeverbloodstock.com ✉ susie@mckeeverbloodstock.com
● Jamie Lloyd Jamie Lloyd	☎ 44 (0) 7785115240	✉ info@jamielloyd.com
● David Redvers Bloodstock David Redvers Hannah Wall	☎ 44 (0) 7767436373 ☎ 44 (0) 7748647313	✉ davidredvers@tweenhills.com ✉ hannahwall@tweenhills.com
● Kevin Ross Bloodstock Kevin Ross Anna Ross	☎ 44 (0) 7710586975 ☎ 44 (0) 7515994629	✉ kevin@mounttopstud.com ✉ anna@mounttopstud.com
● SackvilleDonald Ltd Ed Sackville Alastair Donald	☎ 44 (0) 7780770400 ☎ 44 (0) 7775570191	✉ ed@sackvilledonald.com ✉ alastair@sackvilledonald.com
● Andrew Sime & Co Ltd Andrew Sime	☎ 44 (0) 7770337373	✉ Andrewsime@gmail.com
● Oliver St Lawrence Bloodstock Oliver St Lawrence Arthur Dobell	☎ 44 (0) 7718346807 ☎ 44 (0) 7762858772	✉ oliver@oslbloodstock.com ✉ arthur@oslbloodstock.com
● Troy Steve Bloodstock Troy Steve	☎ 44 (0) 7949610557	✉ troy@troysteve.com
● Larry Stratton (Bloodstock) Larry Stratton	☎ 44 (0) 7818000553	✉ larrystratton@btinternet.com
● Stroud Coleman Bloodstock Anthony Stroud Matt Coleman	☎ 44 (0) 7785367347 ☎ 44 (0) 7896932071	✉ habs@stroudcoleman.com ✉ matt@stroudcoleman.com
● Freddy Tylicki Bloodstock Freddy Tylicki	☎ 44 (0) 7528165066	✉ fredtylicki@hotmail.com
● Richard Venn Bloodstock Ltd Richard Venn	☎ 44 (0) 7884478913	✉ richard@venn.to
● Voute Sales Ltd Ted Voute	☎ 44 (0) 7836671571	✉ Ted@voutesales.com
● Dwayne Woods Dwayne & Anna Woods	☎ 44 (0) 7785351993	✉ dwayne.woods1@gmail.com



Racehorse Transporters Association Ltd.

Chairman: Kevin Needham | Secretary: Sandra Harper

Address:

**Queensberry Mews, High Street, Newmarket,
Suffolk CB8 9AE**

Tel: +44-1638-665021 | Email: info@racehorse-transporters.org

The Racehorse Transporters Association represents the majority of thoroughbred transporters and all major UK and Irish shipping agents. Council members cover the whole spectrum of racehorse transportation and are available to help and advise members and prospective members on any aspect of horse transport.

The RTA works in association with the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association and the National Trainers Federation.

Anyone who transports horses as part of their business using a horsebox over 3.5 tonnes gross is required by UK and EU law to have either a National or International Operators' Licence or a restricted Operators' Licence under a DEFRA Specific Authorisation Number. All RTA members are fully registered with the appropriate authorities.

RTA Members operate with reference to industry standard Terms and Conditions of Trading specific to racehorse transporters and approved by the Office of Fair Trading.

Members benefits include:-

- **Special terms and rates in respect of Care, Custody and Control Insurance**
- **Updates on UK, EU and DEFRA legislation**
- **Notifications on outbreaks of contagious and/or notifiable diseases**
- **Fuel cards at preferential prices**

If you would like to join the RTA or for further information on this and any other transport related problem, please contact the RTA as above.



Racehorse Transporters Association Ltd.

Chairman: Kevin Needham | Secretary: Sandra Harper

Address:

Queensberry Mews, High Street, Newmarket,
Suffolk CB8 9AE

Tel: +44-1638-665021 | Email: info@racehorse-transporters.org

List of Council Members in BOLD

A W Horse Transport

Ballinroe Horse Transport

BBA Shipping and Transport

BBA Ireland Ltd

BR & PA Tetley

C & C Horse Transport

C & J Racehorse Transport

Chris Jones Horse Transport

Cooper Int Horse Transport

Eddie Brennan Ltd

Equine Int Ship Ltd

Equine Logistics Company Ltd

Eric Gillie Horse Transport

Eye Spy My Ride

George Mullins Transport

Godolphin

I R T (UK)

Instone Air Services

Janah

John Parker International

Juddmonte Farms

Julie Magnus Racehorse Trans

K S Waddington Horse Trans

Ken Gamble Int Horse Trans

Lambourn Racehorse Transport Luck

Greayer International

M C Int Horse Transport

Martin Foster Horse Transport Moulton

International Horse Transport

Newmarket Horsebox Hire

Newmarket Racehorse Transport

Nigel Hardy Transport

Parkes Int Transport

Paul Webber

Peden Bloodstock

Peter and Ross Doyle BS

Rapido Racing Ltd

Reliance Horse Transport

R & L Rose

Richard Mathias Horse Trans

Shadwell Estate

Trans European Transport

Weyhill Horse Transport

Yew Tree Horse Transport

Somerset

Co Tipperary

Newmarket

Co Kildare

Surrey

N Yorkshire

Suffolk

Gloucestershire

Dublin

Dublin

Co Meath

West Sussex

Scotland

West Sussex

Co Carlow

Newmarket

Newmarket

West Sussex

Newmarket

Kent

Newmarket

Cambridgeshire

Oxfordshire

Oxfordshire

Lambourn

Berkshire

Newmarket

N Yorks

Suffolk

Newmarket

Newmarket

Notts

Berkshire

Oxfordshire

Hampshire

Co Wicklow

Newmarket

Buckingham

Buckingham

Hereford

Norfolk

Co Tipperary

Hampshire

Somerset

01984 623624

0035350432280

01638 665021

0035345877001

01483 268767

01642 718294

07768118781

01242 890190

00353863288165

0035318077771

00353469435690

01798 867301

07436 816362

01403 783213

00353599721994

01638 569956

01638 668003

01903 740101

01638 732100

01303 266621

01638 731115

07711 192967

01495 639280

01451 844716

01488 71710

01488 670398

01638 507379

07795 008811

07871 083501

01638 608540

01638 663155

07974 212135

01635 254111

01295 750226

01252 844042

00353 1 287 4264

01638 665145

01296 730806

01296 712641

01568 709318

01842 755913

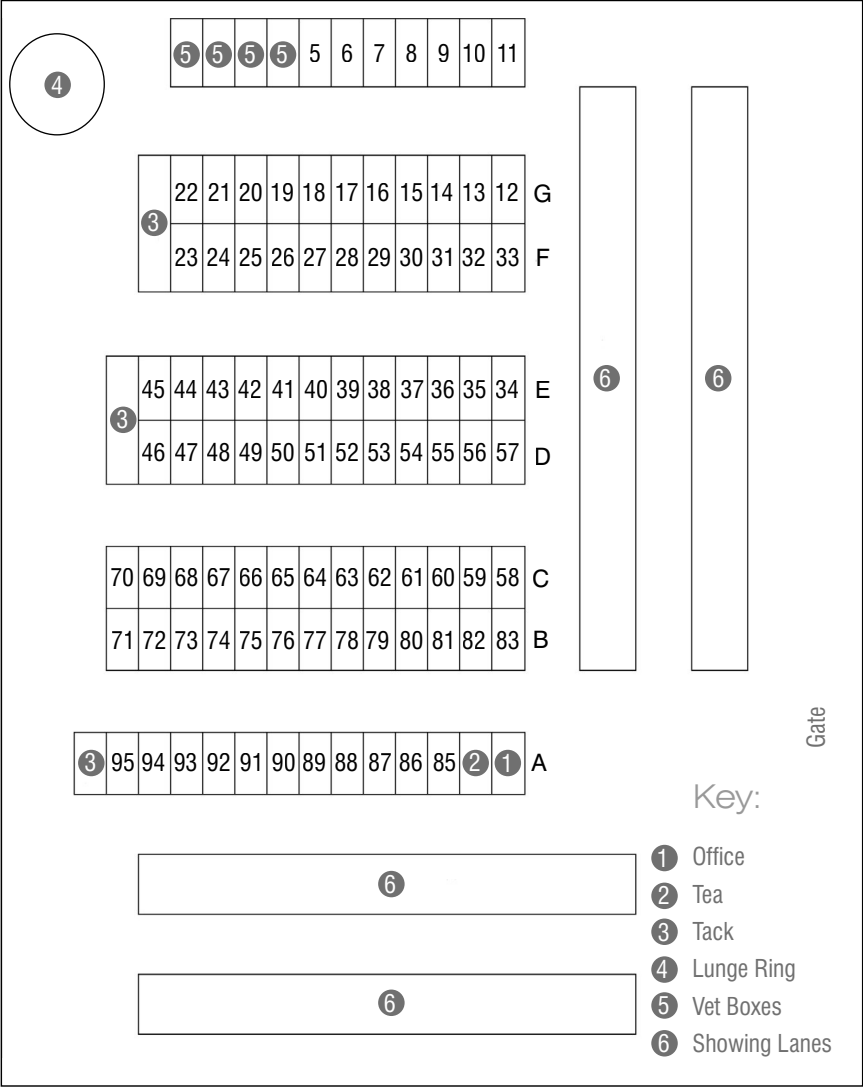
00353 52 6130308

01264 889123

07802 355795

Associate Members National Trainers Federation and Thoroughbred Breeders Assoc.

Charles Turner Yard Plan



HOME ADVANTAGE IN MAY



May Point-to-Point & Horses in Training Sale

Thursday 29 May 2025



tattersalls.ie
+353 1 8864 300

Tattersalls Ireland



VAL DANCER

winner of
Welsh Grand National, Gr. 3
sold Cheltenham January Sale 2022
by Redbridge Stables
to Highflyer Bloodstock
for £60,000

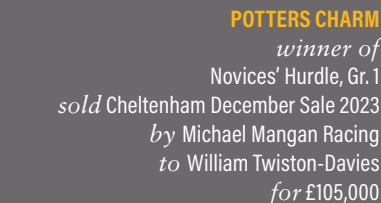
ROMEO COOLIO

winner of
Future Champions Novice Hurdle, Gr. 1
sold Cheltenham Festival Sale 2023
by Monbeg Stables
to Aidan O'Ryan/Gordon Elliot
for £420,000



GERRI COLOMBE

winner of
Bowl Chase, Gr. 1, etc.
sold Cheltenham Festival Sale 2020
by Milestone Stables
to Margaret O'Toole
for £240,000



POTTERS CHARM

winner of
Novices' Hurdle, Gr. 1
sold Cheltenham December Sale 2023
by Michael Mangan Racing
to William Twiston-Davies
for £105,000



THE BIG WESTERNER

winner of
Novice Hurdle, Gr. 2
sold Cheltenham Festival Sale 2024
by Ballycrystal Stables
to Rathmore Stud
for £120,000

Tattersalls

Europe's Leading Bloodstock Auctioneers since 1766

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 www.tattersalls.com